Declassified Cond E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

ACC

10000/136/21

NND E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

10000/136/21

HQ AC, LETTER INSTRUCTIONS MISC.
JULY 1944; SEPT. 1944 - JULY 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

35/cc

Office of the
Chief Commissioner

ALLIED COMMISSION

LIST OF PAPERS

File under No. 35 HQ AC LETTER INSTRUCTIONS, MISCELLANEOUS

PART II

From: 25 Sep 44 - 13 Jul 45

SERIAL NUMBER	FROM—	DATE	TO—	SYNOPSIS

1666 -

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Tel.Ext.292

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1(B)

REFERENCE : G-1B/302/0 13 July 1945

SUBJECT : AMG/AC Officers in Italian Government Territory

TO : Distribution below

The following addendum is made to this HQ letter of even number dated 6 Jul 45 :

Para 4 add :

(c) HQ Peninsular Base Section - Colonel L.J.HENSLEY (A)

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE

Sir J.E.T.RITCHIE, Bt.,
Lt.Colonel,
G-1(B).

/cs

DISTRIBUTION

Office of the Chief Commissioner (1)
Office of the Executive Commissioner (2)
V.P. Economic Section (10)
V.P. C.A.Section (10)
V.P. Establishment Section (6)
Director, Communications S.C.
" War Material Disposal S.C.
" P.R.E.
Reg.Comm. Emilia Region
" Piemonte Region
" Lombardia Region
" Liguria Region
" Venezie Region
"SCAO Venezie Giulia

SCAO AMG HQ Fifth Army

Liaison Officers :-

Palermo (3)
Catania (3)
Bari

Commissioner ANCONA Commune
" NAPLES Commune
" LIVORNO Zone

1665

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

JUL 13 RECD

Tel Extn 242

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1 (B)

July, 1945

Ref: G-1B/140/A

Subject: Release - Officers.

To: See Distribution

A.F.H.Q. Signal FX 19747 of 7 Jul 45 is reprinted below for information of all concerned.

"RESTRICTED

Ref my FX 17472 dated 4 July for purposes of release medical officers of rank Colonel and above are treated as other doctors. War office instructions for release doctors at present limited groups 1-11 who will be released with age/Service Groups."

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE

for SIR J.E.T.RITCHIE BT
LT COLONEL
G-1 (B)

DISTRIBUTION:

Office of the Chief Commissioner
Office of the Executive Commissioner(2)
Civil Affairs Section HQ 15 Army Group
V.P. Economic Section (10)
V.P. Establishments Section (6)
V.P. C.A. Section (10)
Director Communications S.C.
War Material Disposal
P.R.B.
Reg Comm Emilia Region
Piemonte
Lombardia
Reg Comm Liguria Region
Venezia
SCAO AMG HQ XIII corps
SCAO AMG HQ Fifth Army
SCAO AMG HQ Eighth Army

Liaison Officers:

Palermo (3)
Catania (2)
Bari
Commissioner Ancona Commune
Naples
Livorno

1664

JUL 13

Tel Extn 242

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1 (B)

Ref: G-1B/140/AG/14/A

12 July, 1945

Subject: Release Officers.

To: DISTRIBUTION BELOW

1. Officers shown on the attached Nominal Roll are in Age/Service Group 14.

2. Will you please inform this H.Q. by fastest possible means whether you are prepared to certify that Officers who have NOT volunteered to serve on, can be released without replacement on due date, or that replacements can be provided from your own resources.

3. If any Officer has agreed to continue to serve for a short period beyond the date when his Age/Service Group is called forward for release a certificate, in duplicate, signed by the Officer concerned should be forwarded to this office stating that he is agreeable (Specimen copy of certificate appears below).

4. Period of demobilization of Group 14 in U.K. is 10 Sept 45 to 23 Sep 45. Personnel in Group 14 will leave this theatre approximately 3 weeks before these dates.

BY COMMAND OF NEAR ADMIRAL STONE

for SIR J.E.T. RITCHIE Bt
Lt Colonel
G-1 (B)

DISTRIBUTION:

Office of the Chief Commissioner
Office of the Executive Commissioner
Office of the Executive Officer (Br)
V.P. Establishments Section (10)
V.P. Economic Section (10)
V.P. Civil Affairs Section (10)
1663
H.Q. Commandant H.Q. A.C.
D.A.M.S., H.Q. A.C.
Regional Commissioner Venezie Region
Lombardia
Liguria
Emilia
Piemonte
SCAO A.G Venezie Guilia
Commissioner Naples Commune
A.C. (AUSTRIA)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

[illegible] certificate, in duplicate, signed by the officer [illegible] to this office stating that he is agreeable (Specimen copy of certificate appears below).

4. Period of demobilization of Group 14 in U.K. is 10 Sept 45 to 23 Sep 45. Personnel in Group 14 will leave this theatre approximately 3 weeks before these dates.

BY COMMAND OF LIEAR ADMIRAL STONE

for SIR J.E.T. RITCHIE Bt
Lt Colonel
G-1 (B)

DISTRIBUTION:

Office of the Chief Commissioner
Office of the Executive Commissioner
Office of the Executive Officer (Br)
V.P. Establishments Section (10)
V.P. Economic Section (10)
V.P. Civil Affairs Section (10)
1663
H.Q. Commandant H.Q. A.C.

D.A.M.S., H.Q. A.C.
Regional Commissioner Venezie Region
Lombardia
Liguria
Emilia
Piemonte
SCAO A.G Venezie Guilia
Commissioner Naples Commune
A.G (AUSTRIA)

CERTIFICATE A/S GROUP

I, (Rank) (Initials) (Name) (Number) (Regiment)

certify that I am willing to continue to serve until

Date .....

Signature .....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

GROUP 14

UNIT	FUNCTION	RANK	NAME	
H.Q., A.C.	Exec Comm Office	Lt Col	E.A.C. TALBOT	
	Commerce	Major	E.R. GREEN	
	Economic	Major	F.W. COOBY	.D.
	Transportation	Lt Col	J.A. DALFOUR	
	D.P. & R	Major	N.W. BROWN	
		Capt	C.J. VERDUN	
		Capt	L.C. ELLIS	
VENEZIE REGION	Prov Offr	Lt Col	J.B. THOMPSON	
		Major	G. STEPHENSON	
		Major	H.T.O. PRINSLOO	.D.
	Finance	Major	J.A.C. MONAHAN	
	Agriculture	Capt	R.N. COBB	
	Transportation	Capt	E.G. JEFFERSON	
AMG XIII CORPS	Food	Capt	G.W. TURKS	
LOMBARDIA REGION	Commerce	Major	H.A. EDWARDS-BYRNE	C.B.D.
	Legal	Major	F.C.S. BAYLISS	D.V.M
		Major	J. CARSLAKE	
	Finance	Major	D.J. MACBETH	
		Lt Col	A.G. TUBB	
	Admin Offr	Capt	V.E. HATCHER	
	Food	Capt	S.G.C. BRAY	
	Transportation	Capt	W.A. WALKER	
	AGriculture	Capt	T.J.D. CAMHAN	
	Prov Offr	Capt	A.C.F. WHITBY(MC)	
LIGURIA REGION	Agriculture	Major	J.R.T. CRAWFORD	
EMILIA REGION	Prov Offr	Major	T.E.T. BURBURY	
	Legal	Capt	E.N. BLACKLOCK	.D.
PIEMONTE REGION	Prov Offr	Lt	J.W. CLARK	
NAPLES COMMUNE	Finance	Major	A.E. SHAW	
M.G.S.	C.A.O.	Capt	N.D. ERSKINE	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

AMG XIII CORPS	Food	Capt	G.W.	TUNKS
LOMBARDIA REGION	Commerce	Major	H.A.	EDWARDS-BYRNE O.B.E.
	Legal	Major	F.C.S.	BAYLISS O.V1
		Major	J.	CARSLAKE
	Finance	Major	D.J.	MACBETH
		Lt Col	A.G.	TUBB
	Admin Offr	Capt	V.B.	HATCHER
	Food	Capt	S.G.C.	BRAY
	Transportation	Capt	W.A.	WALKER
	AGriculture	Capt	T.J.D.	CARMAN
	Prov Offr	Capt	A.C.F.	WHITBY(MC)
LIGURIA REGION	Agriculture	Major	J.R.T.	CRAWFORD
EMILIA REGION	Prov Offr	Major	T.E.T.	BURBURY
	Legal	Capt	E.N.	BLACKLOCK O.B.E.
PIEMONTE REGION	Prov Offr	Lt	J.W.	CLARK
NAPLES COMMUNE	Finance	Major	A.E.	SHAW
M.G.S.	C.A.C.	Capt	K.D.	ERSKINE

1662 -

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Subject: Canadian Officers - Release Policy. CONFIDENTIAL.

JUL 7 RECD

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

C.M.F.

AC/400/MS

7 July 45

Distribution (as below):

1. The attached letter has been received from AFHQ under their reference 2520/MS1 dated 5 Jul 45 in respect of Canadian Officers, and is forwarded for your information and guidance.

2. As soon as further information is available it will be communicated to you.

W. A. MORRIS, Major.
Dep Asst Mil Sec.

ls/WAM.

=2=

TEL: Freedom 460

Subject: Release - Canadian Officers.

CONFIDENTIAL.

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
2520/MS1
5 Jul 45

HQ Allied Commission (MS)

Reference your AC/430/MS of 13 Jun.

It is confirmed that all Canadian officers will remain with Allied Commission until called forward by this HQ.

Canadian Military HQ in London have been requested to forward instructions for all Canadian officers in this theatre, but to date these have not arrived.

1661

(Sgd) P. WRIGHTSON, Lt Col.,

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

W. A. MORRIS, Major.
Dep Asst Mil Sec.

ls/WAM.

TEL: Freedom 460

CONFIDENTIAL.

Subject: Release - Canadian Officers.

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
2520/MS†
5 Jul 45

HQ Allied Commission (MS)

Reference your AC/430/MS of 13 Jun.

It is confirmed that all Canadian officers will remain with Allied Commission until called forward by this HQ.

Canadian Military HQ in London have been requested to forward instructions for all Canadian officers in this theatre, but to date these have not arrived.

1661

(Sgd) B. WRIGHTSON, Lt Col.,
A.M.S.,
for Brigadier,
Deputy Military Secretary.

JKL/AGR.

Distribution:-

Office of the Chief Commissioner.
Office of the Executive Commissioner
Executive Officer (British)
V.P. Civil Affairs Section
V.P. Economic Section
V.P. Establishment Section
Director, Public Relations Branch
Director, Communications S/C.
Director, W.M.D. & I.P.O.W. S/C
G-1 (British)
G-4 (British)
Headquarters Commandant.
OC. British Detachment.

Regional Commissioner EMILIA
" " LOMBARDIA
" " LIGURIA
" " PIEMONTE
" " VENEZIE
S.C.A.O. AMG 13 Corps
S.C.A.O. Fifth Army
S.C.A.O. Eighth Army
AMG Naples Commune
AMG ANCONA Commune
LO's Sardegna, Palermo, Catania, and Bari.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1 (B)

REFERENCE : G-1B/205/1/0

7 July 1945.

JUL 8 RECD

SUBJECT : LIAP

TO : Distribution below

1. The following information regarding the grant of LIAP to British Personnel in AMG/AC of Italy is notified in amplification of this office letter of even number dated 3 May 45 (Not to all addressees).

2. This Headquarters now receives a LIAP allotment to cover all personnel in the formation, the number of vacancies varying periodically. For information it is notified that vacancies allotted for the current draft, LIAP 14, are 7 officers and 16 O.Rs.

3. The present policy is to concentrate all personnel at this HQ, where the necessary documentation is performed and arrangements made for personnel to move as one party to the Reception Camp. With the introduction of ROAD LIAP however, a certain amount of confusion has arisen and clarification has been requested from A.F.H.Q. It is not yet known how ROAD LIAP will be applied for AMG/AC personnel in the Northern Regions and therefore the information contained in this letter is subject to alteration. Until further instructions are issued on this point, Regions in Nos. 1 and 2 District and Eighth Army Areas will on no account accept vacancies from those Headquarters, as this HQ will continue to nominate eligible personnel.

4. Nominees are selected primarily by length of service, a nominal roll of both officers and O.Rs being maintained for this purpose. Due to the increased number of new personnel joining the Commission, these rolls are becoming increasingly difficult to maintain with complete accuracy, and to ensure an absolutely fair allocation of LIAP vacancies it will be necessary to request periodical nominal rolls of officers and O.Rs with dates of embarkation for different periods. This will be done by medium of the Daily Bulletin. The nominal rolls should only include eligible personnel who are available and desire LIAP. This method will obviate the necessity of this HQ having to confirm these two points, prevent the consequent loss of time and the necessity of having to reallocate the vacancy.

5. In every case, nominees reporting to this HQ for a LIAP draft will be equipped to scale in accordance with LIAP Admin Instructions issued with GRO 509/45. Variations to these Instructions are issued periodically and will be notified as they occur. The relevant amendments in force at present are:-

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

however, a certain amount of confusion has arisen and [illegible]
requested from A.F.H.Q. It is not yet known how ROAD LIAP will be applied for AMG/AC personnel in the Northern Regions and therefore the information contained in this letter is subject to alteration. Until further instructions are issued on this point, Regions in Nos. 1 and 2 District and Eighth Army Areas will on no account accept vacancies from those Headquarters, as this HQ will continue to nominate eligible personnel.

4. Nominees are selected primarily by length of service, a nominal roll of both officers and O.Rs being maintained for this purpose. Due to the increased number of new personnel joining the Commission, these rolls are becoming increasingly difficult to maintain with complete accuracy, and to ensure an absolutely fair allocation of LIAP vacancies it will be necessary to request periodical nominal rolls of officers and O.Rs with dates of embarkation for different periods. This will be done by medium of the Daily Bulletin. The nominal rolls should only include eligible personnel who are available and desire LIAP. This method will obviate the necessity of this HQ having to confirm these two points, prevent the consequent loss of time and the necessity of having to reallocate the vacancy.

5. In every case, nominees reporting to this HQ for a LIAP draft will be equipped to scale in accordance with LIAP Admin Instructions issued with GRO 509/45. Variations to these Instructions are issued periodically and will be notified as they occur. The relevant amendments in force at present are:-

1660

(a) All ranks will travel in KD and will carry BD.

(b) All ranks will carry mosquito nets which will be handed in at the Reception Camp and re-issued on return.

6. All personnel who will eventually qualify for return to the UK under PYTHON are eligible for LIAP. Such personnel are defined as follows:-

(a) British personnel of the British Service

(b) British Personnel of the Colonial Forces administered by War Office.

(c) British Personnel attached or permanently attached (i.e. those on British rates of pay) to the Indian Army.

7. Personnel who come within the following categories, however, disqualify for consideration when allotments are made:-

(a) Personnel within 6 months of PYTHON, i.e. personnel with 3½ years or more overseas service.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

(b) Personnel within 6 months of Release. It is ruled at present that this will apply to those in Age/Service Groups 1 - 21 inclusive. Individuals within Groups 1 - 21 who have volunteered to serve on for a period not less than 12 months or who for any other reason will not be released with their Groups are however eligible.

(c) Soldiers under suspended sentence unless special authority has been obtained.

(d) Personnel who have less than 18 months continuous service overseas and those who have already had leave to U.K. In the case of Womens' Services, the minimum is 12 months.

8. It is now possible to consider compassionate cases for LIAP, but applicants must have either been refused or are not desirous of a compassionate posting. It must be borne in mind that LIAP is primarily a reward for good service and careful consideration should be given to all applications for compassionate leave before submission to this HQ.

9. Conditions enumerated in paras 6, 7 and 8 above are also applicable to AIR LIAP and should be read in conjunction with this HQ. letter of even number dated 2 July 1945.

10. It is again pointed out that the above is subject to alteration, particularly in relation to the introduction of ROAD LIAP for personnel of this formation, and advice will be given as soon as AFHQ policy is known.

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STOKE

Sir J.E.T. RITCHIE Bt.
Lt.Colonel,
G-1 (B)

/pc.

DISTRIBUTION 'B'
Group 1 less Serials 3, 30, 32, 34, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 49, 50 51, 52, 56.
Group 2

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

posting. It must be borne in mind [illegible] service and careful consideration should be given to all applications for compassionate leave before submission to this HQ.

9. Conditions enumerated in paras 6, 7 and 8 above are also applicable to AIR LLAP and should be read in conjunction with this HQ. letter of even number dated 2 July 1945.

10. It is again pointed out that the above is subject to alteration, particularly in relation to the introduction of ROAD LLAP for personnel of this formation, and advice will be given as soon as ANHQ policy is known.

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE

Sir J.E.T. RITCHIE Bt.
Lt.Colonel,
G-1 (E)

/pc.

DISTRIBUTION 'B'
Group 1 less Serials 3, 30, 32, 34, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 49, 50 51, 52, 56.
Group 2

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

GUL 9

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1 (B)

7 July 1945.

REFERENCE : G-1B/302/0

SUBJECT : AMG/AC Officers in Italian Government Territory

TO : Distribution below

The following amendment is made to this HQ letter of even number dated 6 July 45.

Para 3 lines 1 and.2

Delete " Italian Government Territory"

and Substitute " AMG Territory".

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE

Sir J.E.T. RITCHIE Bt.
Lt.Colonel,
G-1 (B)

/pc.

DISTRIBUTION :

Office of the Chief Commissioner (2)
Office of the Executive Commissioner (2)
V.P. Economic Section (10)
" C.A. Section (10)
" Establishment Section (6)
Director, Communications S.C.
" War Material Disposal S.C.
" P.R.B.
Reg.Comm. Emilia Region
" " Piemonte Region
" " Lombardia Region
" " Liguria Region
" " Venezia Region

SCAO AMG HQ XIII Corps
SCAO AMG HQ Fifth Army
SCAO AMG HQ Eighth Army

Liaison Officers :-

Palermo (3)
Catania (3)
Bari
Commissioner ANCONA Commune
" NAPLES Commune
" LIVORNO Commune

3311/C

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Tel Extn 242

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1 (B)

Ref: G-1B/140/A

6th July, 1945

Subject: Release - Officers.

To: See Distribution

The context of AFHQ signal FX 17472 of 4 July 45 is republished below for information of all concerned.

"RESTRICTED

Ref GRO 713/45

1. Officers of rank of Colonel and above in groups 12 to 16 eligible for release will be released with their age service groups.

2. Colonels and above all arms and services now subject GRO 713 except RAVC RAPC AEC and JAG branch"

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE

for SIR J.E.T. RITCHIE IT
LT COLONEL
G-1 (B)

DISTRIBUTION

Office of the Chief Commissioner (2)
Office of the Executive Commissioner(2)
Civil Affairs Section HQ 15 Army Gp
F.A. Economic Section (10)
V.P. C.A. Section (10)
V.P. Establishment Section (6)
Director, Communications S.C.
War Material Disposal
P.R.B.
Reg Comm Emilia Region
Piemonte
Lombardia
Reg Comm Liguria Region
Venezie
SCAO AMG HQ XIII Corps
SCAO A G HQ Fifth Army
SCAO A G HQ Eighth Army

Liaison Officers:-
Palermo (3)
Catania (3)
Bari
Commissioner Ancona Commune
Naples
Livorno

1653

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1 (B)

Ref: G-1B/140/A

5th JULY, 1945

Subject: Release - Medical Examination on AF W.3149

To: See Distribution

1. The attached copy of G.R.O. 746/45 is forwarded for information and necessary action.

2. O.C. Br Det of A.G Armies, Corps, Communes etc. will forward to this H.Q. by 20 August completed A.Fs W.3149 in respect of all Officer and O.R. personnel in age/Service Groups 1-16.

3. A.F. W3149 will be completed in respect of any Officer in Groups 1-16 who has been Deferred Operationally Vital but not in respect of Deferred Regulars or Deferred Volunteers.

4. AF W.3149 will be completed by British Medical Officers.

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE.

SIR J.E.T. RITCHIE Bt
Lt Colonel
G-1 (B)

DISTRIBUTION:

Office of the Chief Commissioner (2)
Office of the Executive Commissioner (2)
Civil Affairs Section HQ 15 Army Group
V.P. Economic Section (10)
V.P. C.A. Section (10)
V.P. Establishment Section (6)
Director Communications S.C.
War Material Disposal.
P.W.B.
Reg Comm Emilia Region
Piemonte
Lombardia
Reg Com Liguria Region
Venezie
SCAO AMG HQ XIII Corps
SCAO AMG HQ Fifth Army
SCAO AMG HQ Eighth Army

Liaison Officers:-

Palermo (3)
Catania (3)
Bari
Commissioner Ancona Commune
Naples
Livorno

1657

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

COPY OF G.R.O. 746 DATED 29 JUNE 1945
SERIAL NO. 36

746. RELEASE - MEDICAL EXAMINATION ON AF W 3149.

1. In order to ensure that Medical Examination on AF W 3149 is completed in every case before the individual is released, medical examination of everyone eligible for release in Age/Service Groups 8-16 inclusive will be put in hand forthwith.

2. As soon as the AF W 3149 has been completed, the Unit will forward it to G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon without delay.

3. The Unit will make a note of the examination in AB 64 or AF B 439 as applicable, in the following form:-

"Medically examined on (date)
AF W 3149 submitted O2E(date)"

4. GHQ 2nd Echelon will take action in accordance with Release Regulations and forward AF W 3149 to War Office and O i/c Records.

(Applicable to British Service personnel)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1 (B)

Ref: G-1D/140/A

5th JULY, 1945

Subject: Release - Medical Examination on AF W.3149

To: See Distribution

1. The attached copy of G.R.O. 746/45 is forwarded for information and necessary action.

2. O.C. Br Det of A.G Armies, Corps, Communes etc. will forward to this H.Q. by 20 August completed A.F. W.3149 in respect of all Officer and O.R. personnel in age/Service Groups 1-16.

3. A.F. W3149 will be completed in respect of any Officer in Groups 1-16 who has been Deferred Operationally Vital but not in respect of Deferred Regulars or Deferred Volunteers.

4. AF W.3149 will be completed by British Medical Officers.

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STORE.

SIR J.E.T. RITCHIE Bt
Lt Colonel
G-1 (B)

DISTRIBUTION:

Office of the Chief Commissioner (2)
Office of the Executive Commissioner (2)
Civil Affairs Section HQ 15 Army Group
V.P. Economic Section (10)
V.P. C.A. Section (10)
V.P. Establishment Section (6)
Director Communications A.C.
War Material Disposal
P.R.B.
Reg Comm Emilia Region
Piemonte
Lombardia
Liguria Region
Venezia
SCAO A.G HQ XIII Corps
SCAO A.G HQ Fifth Army
SCAO A.G HQ Eighth Army

Liaison Officers:-

Palermo (3)
Catania (3)
Bari
Commissioner Ancona Commune
Naples
Livorro

1656

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

COPY OF G.R.O. 746 DATED 29 JUNE 1945
SERIAL NO. 36

746. RELEASE - MEDICAL EXAMINATION ON AF W 3149.

1. In order to ensure that Medical Examination on AF W 3149 is completed in every case before the individual is released, medical examination of everyone eligible for release in Age/Service Groups 8-16 inclusive will be put in hand forthwith.

2. As soon as the AF W 3149 has been completed, the Unit will forward it to G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon without delay.

3. The Unit will make a note of the examination in AB 64 or AF B 439 as applicable, in the following form:-

"Medically examined on (date)
AF W 3149 submitted O2E(date)"

4. GHQ 2nd Echelon will take action in accordance with Release Regulations and forward AF W 3149 to War Office and O i/c Records.

(Applicable to British Service personnel)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Tel Extn 242

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1 (B)

5th JULY, 1945

Ref: G-1B/140/A

Subject: Release from Army

To: SEE DISTRIBUTION

The attached copy of G.R.O. 747/45 is forwarded for the information of all Civil Servants.

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE

for SIR J.E.T. RITCHIE Bt
LT COLONEL
G-1 (B)

DISTRIBUTION:

Office of the Chief Commissioner(2)
Office of the Executive Commissioner(2)
Civil Affairs Section HQ 15 Army Group
V.P. Economic Section (10)
V.P. C.A. Section (10)
V.P. Establishment Section (6)
Director, Communications S.C.
" War Material Disposal
" P.R.B.
Reg. Comm Emilia Region
" " Piemonte "
" " Lombardie "
Reg. Comm Liguria Region
" " Venezie "
SCAO AAG HQ XIII Corps
SCAO AAG HQ Fifth Army
SCAO AAG Eighth Army

Liaison Officers:-

Palermo (3)
Catania (3)
Bari
Commissioner Ancona Commune
" Naples
Livorno

1655

COPY OF G.R.O. NO. 747/45 SERIAL NO. 26

747. RELEASE - DEFERMENT OF CLASS "A" RELEASE BY PERMANENT CIVIL SERVANTS NOW SERVING IN HM FORCES.

1. All permanent Civil Servants wishing to volunteer to continue to serve in the Army or ATS after the normal time for release of their Age/Service Groups, will include in the application a note to the effect that he/she is a Civil Servant, the name of the civil department and civil grade. This information will be clearly marked in red ink at the head of the application form, as follows:-

"PERMANENT CIVIL SERVANT.

CIVIL GRADE .....

CIVIL DEPARTMENT .....

2. Applications will continue to be forwarded through the normal channels in accordance with para 14 of AFHQ Release Instructions 1945. They will then be referred by AFHQ and GHQ 2nd Echelon as applicable to the War Office for approval.

3. The War Office are to consult the Civil Department concerned and a decision will be notified, after consideration has been given to the individuals special value to the Army and the requirements of the Civil Department.

4. Personnel who have submitted applications will be notified by AFHQ and GHQ 2nd Echelon, as applicable, whether or not the application has been approved.

5. Permanent Civil Servants, whose applications have been approved, will continue to be eligible for any balance of civil pay under standing rules, and their re-instatement rights will be preserved until they are finally released on termination of the period of deferment.

6. In those cases where deferment has NOT been approved the individual will be released with his Age/Service Group or, if his/her Group has already been released while awaiting the War Office decision, he/she will be despatched with the next available Group.

7. Personnel who compete successfully in the reconstruction competitions for the Civil Service (notified in GRO 601/45) will be dealt with as follows:-

(a) Those who volunteeredfor deferment before the publication

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

in accordance with para 14 of AFHQ Release Instructions 1945. They will then be referred by AFHQ and GHQ 2nd Echelon as applicable to the War Office for approval.

3. The War Office are to consult the Civil Department concerned and a decision will be notified, after consideration has been given to the individuals special value to the Army and the requirements of the Civil Department.

4. Personnel who have submitted applications will be notified by AFHQ and GHQ 2nd Echelon, as applicable, whether or not the application has been approved.

5. Permanent Civil Servants, whose applications have been approved, will continue to be eligible for any balance of civil pay under standing rules, and their re-instatement rights will be preserved until they are finally released on termination of the period of deferment.

6. In those cases where deferment has NOT been approved the individual will be released with his Age/Service Group or, if his/her Group has already been released while awaiting the War Office decision, he/she will be despatched with the next available Group.

7. Personnel who compete successfully in the reconstruction competitions for the Civil Service (notified in GRO 601/45) will be dealt with as follows:-

1654 -

(a) Those who volunteeredfor deferment before the publication of the examination results will be permitted either to serve on, or to cancel their applications for deferment. If they serve on, their appointment in the Civil Service will be kept for them. They will NOT receive any balance of civil pay but, under the starting pay arrangements approved for reconstruction, the candidate's period of further service will count for any civil increment.

(b) Those who volunteered after having been declared successful in a reconstruction competition, will forfeit a Civil Service appointment without prejudice to a further attempt at an examination later, provided the individual has NOT already exhausted his two attempts at the reconstruction competition.

8. Permanent Civil Servants who submitted applications prior to the publication of this GRO will notify their Commanding Officers who will forward the information as in paras 1 and 2 above.

9. This GRO is not applicable to GPO employees serving in E Sigs. They will conform with the provisions of GRO 710/45.

10. Authority for the retention of individual Civil Servants as operationally vital under para 320 of Release Regulations remains unaltered.

(Applicable to British Service Personnel).

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

E. Liaison Commissioner

JUL 8 RECD

Tel. Ext. 592

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1(B)

REFERENCE : G-1B/205/1/0 2 July 1945

SUBJECT : AIR LIAP - British Officers

TO : Distribution Below

1. One Air LIAP vacancy is now allotted to this formation each month. Officers not below the rank of Lt.Colonel are eligible providing they qualify for LIAP.

2. Special attention is drawn to the fact that officers within 6 months of PYTHON are not eligible. To ensure uniformity it will (for LIAP purposes alone) be taken that only groups 1-17 will be released within six months, and therefore officers in those Age and Service Groups are not eligible unless they have volunteered for service for a minimum period of 12 months after the release of their Age and Service Group.

3. Nominees are selected primarily by length of service overseas and a complete nominal roll is maintained for this purpose. Instructions will be issued for the selected officer to report to this H.Q. to collect relevant documents before onward transmission to the assembly point.

4. Attached are consolidated Admin Instructions for Air LIAP which are forwarded for the information of all concerned.

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE

Sir J.E.T. RITCHIE Bt.
Lt.Colonel,
G-1(B)

/lg

Distribution B
Group 1 Less Serials 3, 30, 32, 34, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 49, 50, 51, 52, 56.
Group 2

1654

3512

ADMINISTRATIVE INSTRUCTIONS FOR AIR LIAP

1. SELECTION

(a) Air LIAP vacancies at present number 12 per week. These are allotted weekly to Armies etc in proportion to their numbers of eligible officers.

(b) Vacancies may be given only to officers of the rank of Lt Col and above. They should normally be allotted in accordance with length of service overseas, but Commanders of formations to which allotment is made by this HQ may give priority to officers of shorter service in special cases.

(c) Vacancies will not be given (except as in sub-para (e) below) to officers who are ineligible for LIAP. Special attention is drawn to the rules making ineligible those within a certain period of PYTHON or release.

(d) Vacancies will not be given on compassionate grounds.

(e) Officers of the Indian Army, and British Service Officers attached or permanently attached Indian Army, are eligible.

(f) Air LIAP vacancies do not count against the LIAP quota.

2. PERIOD OF LEAVE

The period of leave will be 28 days in the UK unless they cannot be spared for so long.

3. TRAVEL

(a) Number of vacancies allotted and dates of travel will be signalled weekly to Armies etc in respect of the week beginning the following Thursday.

(b) Armies etc will at once inform this HQ by signal of the names of the officers given vacancies, giving the following particulars:-

1652 (i) Personal number.
(ii) - First Christian name.
(iii) Initials.
(iv) Surname.
(v) Arm of Service or Regiment.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

(e) Officers of the Indian Army, and ... permanently attached Indian Army, are eligible.

(f) Air LIAP vacancies do not count against the LIAP quota.

2. PERIOD OF LEAVE

The period of leave will be 28 days in the UK unless they cannot be spared for so long.

3. TRAVEL

(a) Number of vacancies allotted and dates of travel will be signalled weekly to Armies etc in respect of the week beginning the following Thursday.

(b) Armies etc will at once inform this HQ by signal of the names of the officers given vacancies, giving the following particulars:-

(i) Personal number.
(ii) - First Christian name.
(iii) Initials.
(iv) Surname.
(v) Arm of Service or Regiment.
(vi) Next of kin.
(vii) Address of next of kin
(viii) Appointment held.

1652

(c) All travel orders and requests for air passage will be initiated at this HQ, and passed to A.P.B. Officer, MATS Building, 7 Piazza Vittoria, NAPLES, or Standard Oil Building, Boulevard Victor Hugo, ALGIERS as necessary. (This does not apply in the case of HQ LFG).

(d) Officers given vacancies will proceed on the day stated to the appropriate MATS Building, where they will collect their air ticket and travel orders from the A.P.B. Officer.

4. RANK AND APPOINTMENTS

(a) If the officer returns to his unit within 21 days he retains his rank and appointment throughout.

(b) If he is absent from his unit for more than 21 days the rules in the LIAP Administrative Instructions apply. Casualty reports for such promotions will not be rendered until 22nd day of leave absence.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

5. DOCUMENTATION

Casualties will be rendered in the normal manner and worded as follows:-

(a) Lt Col..... proceeded on AIR LIAP wef.....

(b) Lt Col..... returned from AIR LIAP wef .....

6. CENSORSHIP

No mail or parcels will be carried except under the conditions laid down in the Appendix to GRO 99/44.

7. IDENTIFICATION

Officers will carry their AF B439 and their identity document or card. Two extra photographs are NOT required.

8. CLOTHING COUPONS

Clothing coupons may be obtained by addressing an application in writing to the War Office, OS7.

9. PETROL

Enquiries regarding petrol should be addressed to the nearest TA Association in the U.K.

10. REPORTING

(a) The names of all officers proceeding on AIR LIAP will be notified in advance to MS Branch AFHQ.

(b) On arrival in the UK officers should report their presence in writing to the War Office.

(i) Substantive Colonels, Brigadiers and Generals..... MSIA.

(ii) All other officers..... appropriate personnel Branch.

11. RETURN PASSAGES

To ensure that they secure a return passage by air officers will submit their passage application in writing to the War Office immediately on arrival. The application will state that they are on 'AIR LIAP' and must be accompanied by one of the five copies of the AFHQ travel order.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

the War Office, GS7.

9. PETROL

Enquiries regarding petrol should be addressed to the nearest TA Association in the U.K.

10. REPORTING

(a) The names of all officers proceeding on AIR LIAP will be notified in advance to MS Branch AHQ.

(b) On arrival in the UK officers should report their presence in writing to the War Office.

(i) Substantive Colonels, Brigadiers and Generals..... MSIA.

(ii) All other officers..... appropriate personnel Branch.

11. RETURN PASSAGES

To ensure that they secure a return passage by air officers will submit their passage application in writing to the War Office immediately on arrival. The application will state that they are on 'AIR LIAP' and must be accompanied by one of the five copies of the AHQ travel order.

12. INDIAN ARMY

The foregoing regulations are framed to meet the needs of British Army officers. Any additional requirements of Indian Army officers will be notified direct to the formations concerned.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

JUL 3 RECD

C O N F I D E N T I A L.

Subject: Release - Officers, (British).
Promotion - Volunteers.

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

C.M.F.

AC/400/MS

2 July 45

Distribution (see reverse)

1. Since the Release Regulations have been published there appears to be some doubt amongst officers as to the position with regard to their promotion.

2. The procedure with regard to promotion has not altered except in so far as those officers who are due for release in the near future and who have not volunteered to stay on beyond the date of their release group. Such cases will be dealt with individually by the appropriate authorities at this Headquarters.

3. Para 13 to Appendix "B" to GRO 541/45 states that an officer thus volunteering shall be "subject to the normal rules regarding transfer, posting, promotion, pay etc".

4. There can be no "bargain" in respect of promotion. Also this Headquarters is not empowered to correspond with officers' civil employers on any subject, with regard to volunteering or any financial understanding they have previously undertaken.

5. The decision to volunteer must remain with the officer concerned and the wording in Appx "B" must be strictly adhered to and not amended in any way.

6. This Headquarters is not in a position to promise promotion to anyone. It is obvious however that as officers are released or repatriated for reason of long service, or on compassionate grounds, vacancies on the War Establishment will arise, and it is the intention to request A.F.H.Q. to fill such vacancies by advancement of A.C. officers previously recommended.

1651

W. A. MORRIS, Major.
Dep Asst Mil Sec.
for Brigadier.
Executive Commissioner.

lg/WAM.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

DISTRIBUTION

Regional Commissioner		EMILIA	(10)
"	"	LOMBARDIA	(10)
"	"	LIGURIA	(10)
"	"	PIEMONTE	(10)
"	"	VENEZIE	(10)
S.C.A.O. AMG 13 Corps.			(3)
S.C.A.O. Fifth Army.			(3)
S.C.A.O. Eighth Army.			(3)
AMG Naples Command			(3)
AMG Ancona Command			
LO Sardegna			
LO Palermo			
LO Catania			
LO Bari			
Vice-President,	Civil Affairs Sec.		(10)
" "	Economic Section.		(10)
" "	Establishment Sec.		(10)
Director,	Public Relations Branch.		(3)
"	Communications Sub-Commission.		(3)
"	War Material Disposal & Ital IW Sub-Commission.		(3)

Office of the Executive Commissioner.
" " " Chief Commissioner.
Executive Officer (British)
G-1 (British)
G-4 (British)
Headquarters Commandant
CO British Detachment

Copies for information:

A.F.H.Q. (MS)
A.F.H.Q. (G-1 Br)
A.F.H.Q. (G-5 Br)

JUN 30 RECD

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1 (B)

Ref: G-1B/140/A

30th June, 1945

Subject: Release - Deferred Volunteers.

To: See Distribution

1. The following phasing of commencement of the period of extended service is notified for information of all concerned.

GROUPS 1 and 3	18 June 45
GROUPS 4 to. 7	2 Jul 45
GROUPS 8 and 9	16 Jul 45
GROUPS 10 and 11	30 Jul 45
GROUP 12	13 Aug 45
GROUP 13	27 Aug 45
GROUP 14	10 Sept 45
GROUP 15	24 Sept 45
GROUP 16	8 Oct 45

2. Corresponding dates of deferment for women will be notified later; also for groups 17 to 26.

3. The latest date to volunteer will be that on which the individual would be due to leave his unit for purposes of release. Officers will be retained by AMG Regions or Armies until confirmation of acceptance is received.

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE

Sir J.E.T. Ritchie Bt
Lt Colonel
G-1 (B)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

GROUP 12	13 Aug 45
GROUP 13	27 Aug 45
GROUP 14	10 Sept 45
GROUP 15	24 Sept 45
GROUP 16	8 Oct 45

2. Corresponding dates of deferment for women will be notified later; also for groups 17 to 26.

3. The latest date to volunteer will be that on which the individual would be due to leave his unit for purposes of release. Officers will be retained by AMG Regions or Armies until confirmation of acceptance is received.

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE

Sir J.E.T. Ritchie Bt
Lt Colonel
G-1 (B)

1650 -

DISTRIBUTION

Office of the Chief Commissioner (2)
Office of the Executive Commissioner (2)
Civil Affairs Section HQ 15 Army Group
V.P. Economic Section (10)
V.P. C.A. Section (10)
V.P. Establishment Section (6)
Director, Communications S.C.
" War Material Disposal
" P.R.B.
Reg. Comm. Emilia Region
" " Piemonte Region
" " Lombardia Region
Reg. Comm Liguria Region
" " Venezie Region
SCAO AMG HQ XIII Corps
SCAO AMG HQ Fifth Army
SCAO AMG HQ Eighth Army

Liaison Officers:-

Palermo (3)
Catania (3)
Bari
Commissioner Ancona Commune
" Naples
Livorno

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1 (B)

Ref: G-1B/140/A

26 JUN, 1945

Subject: Release - Phasing

To: See Distribution

The attached copy of A.F.H.Q. letter G-1(Br)/12052/A.11 of 21 June 45 is forwarded for information.

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE.

SIR J.E.T. RITCHIE Bt
Lt Colonel
G-1 (B)

DISTRIBUTION

Office of the Chief Commissioner (2)
Office of the Executive Commissioner (2)
Civil Affairs Section H.Q., 15 Army Gp
V.P. Economic Section (10)
V.P. Civil Affairs Sec (10)
V.P. Establishments Sec (10)
Director Communications S.C.
Director War Material Disposal S.C.
Director P.R.B.
Regional Commissioner Emilia Region
Piemonte
Liguria
Lombardia
Venezie

S.C.A.O. A G 13 Corps
S.C.A.O. ALG HQ Fifth Army
S.C.A.O. AMG HQ Eighth Army
Liaison Officer:
Palermo (3)
Catania (3)
Bari
Commissioner, Ancona Commune
Naples "
Livorno Commune

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Copy/

RESTRICTED

SUBJECT: Phasing of Release

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS

G-1(Br)/12052/A.11

21 Jun 45

To: Distribution Overleaf

Further to our G-1(Br)/12052/A.11 dated 16 Jun 45.

1. The dates for release in UK of Groups 12 to 16 as notified in the above quoted letter may be repeated in Unit Orders, where applicable.

2. In view of recent statements that have appeared in the press, to the effect that Groups up to the 'middle twenties' were to be released by the end of the year, the War Office were asked if these statements could be clarified.

3. The original phasing given to us for planning purposes was on the basis that Group 26 would be released at the end of 12 months from VE Day, The War Office have confirmed this phasing and, an article has been published in the Union Jack reporting a recent announcement made in the House of Commons by the Minister of Labour, stating that the 'early twenties' may be released by the end of the year and not the 'middle twenties' as previously forecast.

4. It is considered however that this information should also be notified officially in Unit Orders and for this purpose an estimate of the release by 31 Dec 45 of Groups 21 and earlier may be quoted.

5. The phasing is still of course subject to movement and other considerations but it can be taken as a fair estimate.

(sgd) ??? Brig for
Major General
DAG G-1(Br)

HGB/ds

DISTRIBUTION

X X X X X X X X X X X X X

H.Q. ALLIED COMMISSION ITALY

X X X X X X X X X X X X X

Chief Commissioner

JUN 26 RECD

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
ECONOMIC SECTION

ES/20.02; 310 RB.

25 June 1945

SUBJECT: Requisition Procedure

TO : See Distribution Below

1. It has come to the attention of this Headquarters that numerous officers of the Allied Commission have presented requisitions to the Peninsular Base Section for supplies and equipment for civilian use not previously authorized by AFHQ.

2. In this connection, your attention is drawn to AFHQ letter, AC-400.312/031 GEG-O of 28 February 45, subject, "Requisitions for Civil Supplies", para 6 of which states:

> "All requisitions from lower echelons will be submitted through country (e.g., Italy, Greece, etc.) agency or Headquarters (S&R) channels where they will be reviewed, consolidated, and coordinated, having regard to the maximum use of overall local resources. Requisitions will then be forwarded to this Headquarters for attention of Assistant Chief of Staff, G-5".

3. All concerned are directed to comply fully with the foregoing letter covering requisitions for civil supplies.

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE:

E.B. McKINLEY
Brigadier General, USA
Acting Vice President

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

for Civil Supplies", para 6 of [illegible]

"All requisitions from lower echelons will be submitted through country (e.g., Italy, Greece, etc.) agency or Headquarters (S&R) channels where they will be reviewed, consolidated, and coordinated, having regard to the maximum use of overall local resources. Requisitions will then be forwarded to this Headquarters for attention of Assistant Chief of Staff, G-5".

3. All concerned are directed to comply fully with the foregoing letter covering requisitions for civil supplies.

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE:

E.B. McKINLEY
Brigadier General, USA
Acting Vice President

1648 -

Distribution:

AC HQ, List A

3511

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Tel: 478303

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Transportation Sub-Commission

CNC/gmh

Ref : AC/31/6/Tn3.

25 June 45.

MOVEMENTS DIVISION - ROAD - MEMORANDUM No.1.

AMENDMENT No.1.

1. Para 2(a)

Delete the following :-

NOTE : Movement may not take place outside Italian Government Territory without permission of AC/AMG.

2. Para 3 Bidding Procedure and Movement.

Delete Sub-Para (a) and subsitute the following :-

(a) CIVILIAN TRAFFIC.

(i) CIVILIAN TRAFFIC for movement within Italian Government Territory.

Bids must be made to the Provincial Commissioner of ENAC on Form ENAC 3(Appendix B). Further particulars of ENAC organisation are given at App 'A' 'B' 'C' and 'D'.

(ii) CIVILIAN TRAFFIC for movement from Italian Government Territory to points in Italy not included in Italian Government Territory.

Bids must be made to the Provincial Commissioner of ENAC on Form ENAC 3. H.Q. Allied Commission and Italian Government will issue orders, from time to time, prohibiting the movement of certain commodities from Italian Government Territory. When a bid(Form ENAC 3) is received in respect of a commodity the movement of which is NOT prohibited by A.C. or Italian

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

(a) CIVILIAN TRAFFIC.

(i) CIVILIAN TRAFFIC for movement within Italian Government Territory.

Bids must be made to the Provincial Commissioner of ENAC on Form ENAC 3(Appendix F). Further particulars of ENAC organisation are given at App 'A' 'B' 'C' and 'D'.

(ii) CIVILIAN TRAFFIC for movement from Italian Government Territory to points in Italy not included in Italian Government Territory.

Bids must be made to the Provincial Commissioner of ENAC on Form ENAC 3. H.Q. Allied Commission and Italian Government will issue orders, from time to time, prohibiting the movement of certain commodities from Italian Government Territory. When a bid(Form ENAC 3) is received in respect of a commodity the movement of which is NOT prohibited by A.C. or Italian Government, then ENAC may arrange within their available resources. Any bid(Form ENAC 3) received by ENAC for the movement of a prohibited commodity to a destination outside Italian Government Territory will be submitted to H.Q. Allied Commission, Transportation Sub-Commission, Movements Division, Road Branch together with an application for Authority to move. The application will be in triplicate in accordance with pro-forma as per Appendix 'G'. If bid is approved by AC then the Form ENAC 3 and two copies of pro-forma signed and stamped by AC at para 4, will be returned to ENAC who must ensure that one copy accompanies the vehicle carrying the load.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

3. Para 5. Charges.

Delete complete paragraph.

4. Add.

Para 5.

For instructions regarding Charges, Trip Tickets and return loads see Movements Division, Road Memo No.2.

For the Chief Commissioner.

MERRITT.H.TAYLOR.
Director.

Encl: App 'G'

DISTRIBUTION.

LIST 'B'(Less Serial No's 38,39,40, 42 to 48 incl:)
(1 copy only to Serial No.36.)
(plus 1 copy of Mov Div-Road Memo No.1 to Serial No's. 2A, 73B to 73F incl:)
(plus 2 copies of Mov Div-Road Memo No.1 to Serial No's. 73A and 73G.)

A.F.H.Q. G-4(Mov & Tn.)

Snr.	A.C.	Tn	Officer.	NAPLES.	(Maj.W.R.BOWERS.)	(4)
"	"	"	"	BARI.	(Maj.C.W.G.TAYLOR.)	(6)
"	"	"	"	ANCONA.	(Capt.R.L.BENT.)	(4)
"	"	"	"	FLORENCE.	(Lt.Col.JA.N.GILES.)	(2)
"	"	"	"	REGGIO.	(Capt.P.W.BODDY.)	(2)
"	"	"	"	LEGHORN.	(Capt.A.C.RAMSEY.)	(2)
"	"	"	"	ROME.	(Capt.S.C.HALL.)	
"	"	"	"	CHIETI.	(Capt.F.R.PRICE.)	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Director.

Encl: App 'G'

DISTRIBUTION.

LIST 'B'(Less Serial No's 38,39,40, 42 to 48 incl:)
(1 copy only to Serial No.36.)
(plus 1 copy of Mov Div-Road Memo No.1 to Serial No's. 2A, 73B to 73F incl:)
(plus 2 copies of Mov Div-Road Memo No.1 to Serial No's. 73A and 73G.)

A.F.H.Q. G-4(Mov & Tn.)

Snr.	A.C.	Tn	Officer.	NAPLES.	(Maj.V.R.BOWERS.)	(4)
"	"	"	"	BARI.	(Maj.C.W.G.TAYLOR.)	(6)
"	"	"	"	ANCONA.	(Capt.R.L.BENT.)	(4)
"	"	"	"	FLORENCE.	(Lt.Col.JA.N.GILES.)	(2)
"	"	"	"	REGGIO.	(Capt.B.W.BODDY.)	(2)
"	"	"	"	LEGHORN.	(Capt.A.C.RAMSEY.)	(2)
"	"	"	"	ROME.	(Capt.S.C.HALL.)	
	"	"	"	CHIETI.	(Capt.F.R.PRICE.)	
Port Liaison Officer.				PIOMBINO.	(Mr.FRANCE.)	

Transportation Sub-Commission:- Adminstration Division.
Planning Staff.
Movements Division.
Rail Branch.
Shipping Branch.
Rail Division.
Operations Branch.
Supply Branch.
Roads Division.
Operations Branch.
Maintenance Branch
Supply Branch.
Ports & Warehouse Division.

M.M.I.A. for Movements Liaison Officer.
Istituto per il Commercio Estero(I.C.E.)
E.N.A.C.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

APPENDIX 'G'

To be rendered in triplicate.

To : HQ. ALLIED COMMISSION.
Transportation Sub-Commission
Movements Division
Road Branch

1. The enclosed ENAC 3 is submitted for approval.
Full particulars in para 2.

2. Bidder. Name
Address
Telephone No.

Goods. Type
Weight

From Name
Address
Telephone No.

To Name
Address
Telephone No.

3. ENAC certify that this movement will not violate any Italian Government regulations and if A.C. authority is granted ENAC undertake to provide the means of transportation and any fuel or lubricants necessary from within their allotment.

Signed.....
(Name block caps)

For ENAC.....

Date.....

1646 -

to be completed by A.C.

above is authorised/

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Goods. Type
Weight

From Name
Address
Telephone No.

To Name
Address
Telephone No.

3. ENAC certify that this movement will not violate any Italian Government regulations and if A.C. authority is granted ENAC undertake to provide the means of transportation and any fuel or lubricants necessary from within their allotment.

Signed.....
(Name block caps)

For ENAC.....

Date.....

1646 -

4. <u>This portion to be completed by A.C.</u>
The movement of the traffic specified above is authorised/
/rejected (a)
This authority expires.....1945.

Signed.....
(Rank, name block caps)...

Sub-Commission.....

Date.....1945

One copy of this form must accompany any vehicle proceeding with a load outside Italian Government Territory and must be produced on demand to any competent authority.

(a) Delete word NOT applicable.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

TRADUZIONE

APPENDIX "G"

Da essere riempito in triplicato.

Al : H.Q. ALLIED COMMISSION.
Transportation Sub-Commission,
Movements Division,
Road Branch.

1. Rimettiamo l'accluso modulo ENAC 3 per approvazione
Completi dettagli al paragrafo 2.

2. Richiedente. Nome.
Indirizzo
Numero telefonico.

Merci. Tipo
Peso.

Da. Nome
Indirizzo
Numero telefonico.

A. Nome
Indirizzo
Numero telefonico.

3. L'ENAC assicura che questo trasporto non violerà nessuna disposizione del Governo Italiano e se è dato il permesso dalla Commissione Alleata l'ENAC si incarica di fornire i mezzi di trasporto ed ogni carburante o lubrificante necessario prendendolo dal suo globale assegnamento.

Firmato.....
(Nome a lettere maiuscole)

Per l'ENAC.....

Date.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Merci. Tipo
Peso.

Da. Nome
Indirizzo
Numero telefonico.

A. Nome
Indirizzo
Numero telefonico.

3. L'ENAC assicura che questo trasporto non violerà nessuna disposizione del Governo Italiano e se è dato il permesso dalla Commissione Alleata l'ENAC si incarica di fornire i mezzi di trasporto ed ogni carburante o lubrificante necessario prendendolo dal suo globale assegnamento.

Firmato.....
(Nome a lettere maiuscole)

Per l'ENAC.....

Date.....

4. Questa parte sarà completata dalla Commissione Alleata.
Il movimento del trasporto di cui sopra è autorizzato/ /respinto (a)
Questo permesso scade.....1945

Firmato.....
(Grado,Nome a lettera maiuscole)

Sotto-Commissione.....

Date.....1945

Una copia di questo modulo deve accompagnare ogni automezzo che trasporti un carico fuori del Territorio del Governo Italiano e deve essere mostrata a richiesta di ogni competente autorità.

(a) Cancellare la parola che NON è applicata.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1 (B)

23 June 1945.

REFERENCE : G-1B/33/A

SUBJECT : Canteens

TO : Distribution below

1. G-1(Br) A.F.H.Q. under reference G-1 (Br)/8039/A4 dated 20 June 45 have ruled that w.e.f. that date no British subject may be employed or serve in a voluntary capacity in an official Services canteen unless:-

(a) A member of the CVWW.

(b) A member of the WVS under contract to NAAFI/EFI.

(c) A member of NAAFI/EFI.

(d) A properly enlisted member of the Armed Forces of the Crown.

2. The engagement of any person rendered incligible by this instruction will be terminated within fourteen days of receiving this letter.

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE

Sir J.E.T. RITCHIE Bt.
Lt.Colonel,
G-1 (B)

/pc.

DISTRIBUTION:

Office of the Chief Commissioner (2)
Office of the Executive Commissioner (2)
Civil Affairs Section HQ 15 Army Group
V.P. Economic Section (10)
" " C.A. Section (10)
" " Establishment Section (6)
Director, Communications S.C.
" War Material Disposal
" P.R.B.
Reg.Comm. Emilia Region
" " Piemonte Region
" " Lombardia Region
Reg.Comm. Liguria Region
" " Venezia Region
SCAO AMG HQ XIII Corps
SCAO AMG HQ Fifth Army
SCAO AMG HQ Eighth Army

Liaison Officers :-

Palermo (3)
Catania (3)
Bari
Commissioner Ancona Commune
" Naples Commune
" Livorno Commune

1645

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1 (B)

JUN 28 RECD

Ref: G-1B/140/5/A

23rd June, 1945

Subject: Release-Officers.

To: Distribution below.

1. The Officers listed in Appendix "A" are Age/Service Group 11 and will be due to report to Assembly Centre in the near future.

2. Will you please inform this H.Q. by fastest possible means whether you are prepared to certify that those Officers who have NOT volunteered to serve on, can be released without replacement on due date, or whether you recommend that they should be retained as operationally vital under Section 8 A.F.H.Q. Release Instructions 1945.

3. Please render complete Appendix "A" of the above mentioned Regulations in appropriate cases, together with a certificate in duplicate stating that the Officer concerned is agreeable.

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE

Sir J.E.T. RITCHIE Bt
Lt Colonel
F-1 (B)

DISTRIBUTION

Office of the Chief Commissioner (2)
Office of the Executive Commissioner (2)
V.P. Establishments Section (10)
V.P. Economic Section (10)
V.P. Civil Affairs Section (10)
H.Q. Commandant, H.Q., A.C.
D.A.M.S., H.Q. A.C.

Regional Commissioner Emilia Region
Liguria
Piemonte
Lombardia
Venezie

1644 -

S.C.A.O. AMG 5 Army
S.C.A.O. AMG 13 Corps
Liaison Officer Palermo
M.G.S. (AUSTRIA)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

GROUP 11

TOTAL NUMBER OF OFFICERS 31

UNIT	FUNCTION	RANK		NAME
H.Q., A.C.	M.T. Group	Lt Col	J.H.	BORDASS
	Commerce S.C.	Lt Col	C.W.	OXLEY
	Food S.C.	Major	V.R.A.	COWPER
	Exec Comm Offr	Major	E.S.	MORDEN
	Exec Comm Offr	Major	A.J.	STEWART
	Exec Comm Offr	Major	H.J.D.	UTLEY
	D.P & R S/C	Major	A.J.	GEDDES
	D.P. & R S/C	Major	T.	AITKEN
	D.P. & R. S/C	Capt	J.C.	GREENWAY
	HQ Cmdt Section	Capt	R.F.	SINCLAIR
	Mon & Fine Arts	Capt	F.H.J.	MAXSE
	Transportation	Capt	G.W.E.	WARLEY
	D.P.R S/C	Capt	H.T.	BEECH
LOMBARDIA REGION	Prov Offr	Major	K.P.R.S	DUNOLLY
LIGURIA REGION	Legal	Major	R.G.S.	ALEXANDER
	Patriots	Major	V.J.C.	MARSHALL
	Food	Major	S.F.	SEALEY
PIEMONTE REGION	Finance Offr	Lt Col	F.H.	FLETCHER
	Admin Offr	Capt	A.W.	MICKLEWRIGHT
EMILIA REGION	Pub Wks	Capt	H.G.	BEST
	Agriculture	Major	A.R.	HOUGH
VENEZIE REGION	Legal	Major	C.E.	KEYSELL
	Prov Offr	Major	J.R.	REYNOLDS
	Legal	Major	C.L.P.	GILSHENNAN
	Prov Offr	Major	H.St.G	FRENCH
	Prov Offr	Capt	F.	BLACKBURN
	Industry	Capt	J.E.M.	BURY
	Food	Capt	O.C.	VENUS
M.G.S(AUSTRIA)	Transportation	Capt	R.H.	WALKER
	H.Q., M.G.S.	J/Cmdr	J.	CUNNING

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1 (B)

Ref: G-1B/140/5/A

23rd June, 1945

Subject: Release-Officers.

To: Distribution below.

1. The Officers listed in Appendix "A" are Age/Service Group 11 and will be due to report to Assembly Centre in the near future.

2. Will you please inform this H.Q. by fastest possible means whether you are prepared to certify that those Officers who have NOT volunteered to serve on, can be released without replacement on due date, or whether you recommend that they should be retained as operationally vital under Section 8 A.F.H.Q. Release Instructions 1945.

3. Please render complete Appendix "A" of the above mentioned Regulations in appropriate cases, together with a certificate in duplicate stating that the Officer concerned is agreeable.

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE

Sir J.E.T. RITCHIE Bt
Lt Colonel
G-1 (B)

DISTRIBUTION

Office of the Chief Commissioner (2)
Office of the Executive Commissioner (2)
V.P. Establishments Section (10)
V.P. Economic Section (10)
V.P. Civil Affairs Section (10)
H.Q. Commandant, H.Q., A.C.
D.A.M.S., H.Q. A.C.

Regional Commissioner Emilia Region
Liguria
Piemonte
Lombardia
Venezie

1642

S.C.A.O. AMG 5 Army
S.C.A.O. AMG 13 Corps
Liaison Officer Palermo
M.G.S. (AUSTRIA)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

GROUP 11

TOTAL NUMBER OF OFFICERS 31

UNIT	FUNCTION	RANK		NAME
H.Q., A.C.	M.T. Group	Lt Col	J.H.	BORDASS
	Commerce S.C.	Lt Col	C.W.	OXLEY
	Food S.C.	Major	V.R.A.	COWPER
	Exec Comm Offr	Major	E.S.	MORDEN
	Exec Comm Offr	Major	A.J.	STEWART
	Exec Comm Offr	Major	H.J.D.	UTLEY
	D.P & R S/C	Major	A.J.	GEDDES
	D.P. & R S/C	Major	T.	AITKEN
	D.P. & R. S/C	Capt	J.C.	GREENWAY
	HQ Cmdt Section	Capt	R.F.	SINCLAIR
	Mon & Fine Arts	Capt	F.H.J.	MAXSE
	Transportation	Capt	G.W.E.	WARLEY
	D.P.R S/C	Capt	H.T.	BEECH
LOMBARDIA REGION	Prov Offr	Major	K.P.R.S	DUNOLLY
LIGURIA REGION	Legal	Major	R.G.S.	ALEXANDER
	Patriots	Major	V.J.C.	MARSHALL
	Food	Major	S.F.	SEALEY
PIEMONTE REGION	Finance Offr	Lt Col	F.H.	FLETCHER
	Admin Offr	Capt	A.W.	MICKLEWRIGHT
EMILIA REGION	Pub Wks	Capt	H.G.	BEST
	Agriculture	Major	A.R.	HOUGH
VENEZIE REGION	Legal	Major	C.E.	KEYSELL
	Prov Offr	Major	J.R.	REYNOLDS
	Legal	Major	C.L.P.	GILSHENNAN
	Prov Offr	Major	H.St.G	FRENCH
	Prov Offr	Capt	F.	BLACKBURN
	Industry	Capt	J.E.M.	BURY
	Food	Capt	O.C.	VENUS
M.G.S(AUSTRIA)	Transportation	Capt	R.H.	WALKER
	H.Q., M.G.S.	J/Cmdr	J.	GUNNING

Flag Lt. to Chief Commissioner

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Establishment Section

HQC/10

RHR/ejb
20 June 1945

SUBJECT: Petrol, Oil and Lubricants.

TO : See Distribution

1. Considerable difficulty is being encountered in the issue of P.O.L. to vehicles affiliated to the Super Garage, Allied Commission. The principal reason for this is the lack of information concerning changes, new vehicles, etc. Since the initial nominal rolls of vehicles affiliated to the Super Garage were compiled, there have been many such changes (vehicles withdrawn and new vehicles added), and in few instances has the Petrol Office at the Super Garage been notified of any such changes.

2. In order to facilitate issues of P.O.L., it is requested that you furnish to the Petrol Office, Super Garage, an up-to-date list of vehicles under your control and subsequently to notify that office immediately of any changes made in the vehicle holdings.

BY ORDER OF THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER:

C. M. PARKIN,
Colonel, Inf.,
A/Vice President.

DISTRIBUTION:

1640 Flag Lt. to Chief Commissioner
M.T.O. (B) - (reference British W.D. vehicles)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Commission. The principal reason for this is the [illegible] information concerning changes, new vehicles, etc. Since the initial nominal rolls of vehicles affiliated to the Super Garage were compiled, there have been many such changes (vehicles withdrawn and new vehicles added), and in few instances has the Petrol Office at the Super Garage been notified of any such changes.

2. In order to facilitate issues of P.O.L., it is requested that you furnish to the Petrol Office, Super Garage, an up-to-date list of vehicles under your control and subsequently to notify that office immediately of any changes made in the vehicle holdings.

BY ORDER OF THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER:

C. M. PARKIN,
Colonel, Inf.,
A/Vice President.

DISTRIBUTION:

1640 Flag Lt. to Chief Commissioner
M.T.O. (B) - (reference British W.D. vehicles)
M.T.O. (A) - (reference U.S. WD vehicles, taxis, requisitioned cars)
Displaced Persons & Repatriation S/C
Naval Sub-Commission - (reference British and American naval vehicles)
Air Forces S/C - (reference British, American and Italian vehs)
Civil Censorship Group
Land Forces S/C (MMLA) - (to include attached AFHQ vehicles)
American Embassy
British Embassy
Advisory Council for Italy
American Red Cross
British Red Cross
Belgian Mission
French Mission
Greek Mission
Jugoslav Mission
Netherlands Mission
Norwegian Mission
Russian Mission

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1 (B)

JUN 28 RECD

Ref: G-1B/140/C/A

20th June, 1945

Subject: Release - Officers

To: Distribution Below

1. The Officers listed in Appendix "A" are in Age/Service Group 12 and will be due to report to Assembly Centre in the near future.

2. Will you please inform this H.Q. by fastest possible means whether you are prepared to certify that those Officers who have NOT volunteered to serve on, can be released without replacement on due date, or whether you recommend that they should be retained as operationally vital under Section 8 A.F.H.Q. Release Instructions 1945.

3. Please render complete Appendix "A" of the above mentioned Regulations in appropriate cases, together with a certificate in duplicate stating that the Officer concerned is agreeable.

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE

SIR J.A.T. RITCHIE Bt
Lt Colonel
G-1 (B)

DISTRIBUTION

Office of the Chief Commissioner (2)
Officer of the Executive Commissioner (2)
V.P. Establishments Section (10)
V.P. Economic Section (10)
V.P. Civil Affairs Section (10)
H.Q. Commandant, H.Q., A.C.
D.A.M.S., H.Q. A.C.

Regional Commissioner Emilia Region
Liguria
Piemonte
Lombardia
Venezie

S.C.A.O. AMG 5 Army
S.C.A.O. AMG 13 Corps
Liaison Officer Palermo
M.G.S. (AUSTRIA)

1639

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

GROUP 12

TOTAL NUMBER OF OFFICERS 28

UNIT	FUNCTION	RANK		NAME
H.Q., A.C.	Finance S.C.	Colonel	H.G.	CRAWSHAW
	Local Govt S.C.	Colonel	R.R.	CRIPPS (TD)
	Transportation S.C.	Major	H.C.	TALBOT
	Transportation S.C.	Capt	L.A.	CONWAY
	H.Q. A.C. M.C(Br)	Capt	P.G.S.	KENNEDY
	H.Q. A.C. DPR S/C	Capt	H.W.	MINGARD
	Transportation S.C.	Colonel	M.B.	THOMAS
	Finance S/C	Lt Col	N.T.	BEARD
	H.Q. A.C. D.P.R S/C	Capt	R.A.	NEWMAN
PIEMONTE REGION	Public Works	Capt	J.M.	MCCALLUM
	Finance S.C.	Capt	H.	ROAD
	Prov Offr	Capt	C.P.	SAVIGNON
LOMBARDIA REGION	Prov Offr	Major	J.A.	KING
	Industry	Major	A.C.	LISTER
	Finance	Major	R.W.H.	MASON
	Prov Offr	Major(HON)	J.P.	PHILIPPS
	Food	Capt	R.S.	CRAWFORD-SMITH
	Finance	Capt	L.W.	DINGLEY
	Education	Capt	S.	OPENSHAW
	Prov Offr	Capt	C.H.	OWEN
	Prov Offr	Capt	H.R.	WIRGHAN
	O.C. Br Det	Lieut	G.F.	LEIGH
EMILIA REGION	Legal	Major	R.F.	WILLIAMS
VENEZIE REGION	Prov Offr	Capt	G.W.	WEST
	Prov Offr	Capt	E.R.	FAIRWEATHER
	Food	Major	T.W.	RICKERBY
		Major	J.	HENDERSON
I.G.T.	Transportation	Lt Col	J.L.N.	GILES

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1 (B)

Ref: G-1B/140/6/A

20th June, 1945

Subject: Release - Officers

To: Distribution Below

1. The Officers listed in Appendix "A" are in Agd/Service Group. 12 and will be due to report to Assembly Centre in the near future.

2. Will you please inform this H.Q. by fastest possible means whether you are prepared to certify that those Officers who have NOT volunteered to serve on, can be released without replacement on due date, or whether you recommend that they should be retained as operationally vital under Section .8 A.F.H.Q. Release Instructions 1945.

3. Please render complete Appendix "A" of the above mentioned Regulations in appropriate cases, together with a certificate in duplicate stating that the Officer concerned is agreeable.

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE

SIR J.E.T. RITCHIE Bt
Lt Colonel
G-1 (B)

DISTRIBUTION

Office of the Chief Commissioner (2)
Officer of the Executive Commissioner (2)
V.P. Establishments Section (10)
V.P. Economic Section (10)
V.P. Civil Affairs Section (10)
H.Q. Commandant, H.Q., A.C.
M.S., H.Q. A.C.

1637

Regional Commissioner Emilia Region
Liguria
Piemonte
Lombardia
Venezie

S.C.A.O. AMG 5 Army
S.C.A.O. AMG 13 Corps
Liaison Officer Palermo
M.C.S. (AUSTRIA)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

GROUP 12

TOTAL NUMBER OF OFFICERS 28

UNIT	FUNCTION	RANK		NAME
H.Q., A.C.	Finance S.C.	Colonel	H.G.	CRAWSHAW
	Local Govt S.C.	Colonel	R.R.	CRIPPS (TD)
	Transportation S.C.	Major	H.C.	TALBOT
	Transportation S.C.	Capt	L.A.	CONWAY
	H.Q. A.C. M.C(Br)	Capt	P.G.S.	KENNEDY
	H.Q. A.C. DPR 3/C	Capt	H.W.	MINGARD
	Transportation S.C.	Colonel	M.B.	THOMAS
	Finance S/C	Lt Col	N.T.	BEARD
	H.Q. A.C. D.P.R S/C	Capt	R.A.	NEWMAN
PIEMONTE REGION	Public Works	Capt	J.M.	MCCALLUM
	Finance S.C.	Capt	H.	ROAD
	Prov Offr	Capt	C.P.	SAVIGNON
LOMBARDIA REGION	Prov Offr	Major	J.A.	KING
	Industry	Major	A.C.	LISTER
	Finance	Major	R.W. H	MASON
	Prov Offr	Major(HON)	J.P.	PHILIPPS
	Food	Capt	R.S.	CRAWFORD-SMITH
	Finance	Capt	L.W.	DINGLEY
	Education	Capt	S.	OPENSHAW
	Prov Offr	Capt	C.H.	OWEN
	Prov Offr	Capt	H.R.	WIRGMAN
	O.C. Br Det	Lieut	G.F.	LEIGH
EMILIA REGION	Legal	Major	R.F.	WILLIAMS
VENEZIE REGION	Prov Offr	Capt	G.W.	WEST
	Prov Offr	Capt	E.R.	FAIRWEATHER
	Food	Major	T.W.	RICKERBY
		Major	J.	HENDERSON
I.G.T.	Transportation	Lt Col	J.A.N.	GILES

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

CHIEF COMMISSIONER

JUN 19 RECD

R E S T R I C T E D

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394

19 June 1945.

Adj: 200.6

SUBJECT: Board of Officers

TO : See Distribution

Letter, this headquarters, file and subject as above, dated 23 May 1945, appointing a board of officers to review recommendations for Decorations and Awards for personnel of this command, is hereby amended to add the following named officer:

Lt Col ROBERT A. MARTINO 0272815 Sp Res (A) Member

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE:

NICHOLAS PIOMBINO,
CWO, USA,
Asst Adjutant.

DISTRIBUTION:
10 - President
1 - Ea Member
5 - O concd
1 - Ea Recorder & Asst Recorder
1 - Chief Commissioner
1 - CO, 2675th Regt
1 - 201 File (O)
5 - Files

1635

R E S T R I C T E D

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1 (B)

2 Rec'd 1 - CC
1 - File

REFERENCE : G-1B/96/A

18 June 1945.

SUBJECT : Redeployment of Manpower

TO : Distribution below

The following terms and conditions of eligibility, for service in the Far East are forwarded, for promulgation to Troops under your command:-

1. At the present time personnel are eligible for service in the Far East who:-

(a) Are in Age/Service Groups 27 and later, or being in Age/Service Groups 1 - 26 have been accepted for deferment of release for 1 or 2 years or until general demobilisation under para 326 (as extended see GRO 541/45) of Regulations for Release from the Army 1945 and

(b) Have not more than two years qualifying PYTHON Service at the time of embarkation in this theatre.

2. The conditions of eligibility for Medical Officers are different in the following respects:-

(a) Those in Age/Service Groups 16 and later are eligible in addition to those whose deferment of release has been approved.

(b) Those with not more than 2 years 6 months qualifying PYTHON service are eligible.

3. Personnel who are ineligible for service in the Far East may volunteer provided they are willing to undertake to serve in the Far East for a period of 12 months. This may be done either by deferring release as in para 1(a) above, or by postponing their PYTHON rights.

4. Whilst LILOP has been extended to cover senior ranks and Key personnel, the loss of whom would affect battle efficiency of units, it has now been restricted to personnel in Age/Service Groups 18 and later and those in Age/Service Groups 1 to 17 who have agreed to defer their release (GRO 556/45 refers).

5. Where units to be despatched to UK cannot be completed with eligibles and volunteers, they will be made up with personnel due for PYTHON and personnel [illegible] Service Groups 23 and later who have more than 4 years qualifying PYTHON

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

2. The conditions of eligibility for [illegible] in the following respects:-

(a) Those in Age/Service Groups 16 and later are eligible in addition to those whose deferment of release has been approved.

(b) Those with not more than 2 years 6 months qualifying PYTHON service are eligible.

3. Personnel who are ineligible for service in the Far East may volunteer provided they are willing to undertake to serve in the Far East for a period of 12 months. This may be done either by deferring release as in para 1(a) above, or by postponing their PYTHON rights.

4. Whilst LILOP has been extended to cover senior ranks and Key personnel, the loss of whom would affect battle efficiency of units, it has now been restricted to personnel in Age/Service Groups 18 and later and those in Age/Service Groups 1 to 17 who have agreed to defer their release (GRO 556/45 refers).

5. Where units to be despatched to UK cannot be completed with eligibles and volunteers, they will be made up with personnel due for PYTHON and personnel of Age/Service Groups 25 and later who have more than 4 years qualifying PYTHON service.

1634

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE

Sir J.E.T. RITCHIE Bt.
Lt.Colonel,
G-1 (B)

/pc.

DISTRIBUTION :

Office of the Chief Commissioner (2)
Office of The Executive Commissioner (2)
Civil Affairs Section H.Q. 15 Army Group
V.P. Economic Section (10)
" Civil Affairs Sec (10)
" Establishments Sec (6)
Director, Communications S.C.
" War Material Disposal S.C.
" P.R.B.
Reg.Comm. Toscana Region
" " Emilia Region
" " Piemonte Region
Reg.Comm. Lombardia Region
" " Liguria Region
" " Venezie Region (2)
SCAO, AMG, HQ Fifth Army
SCAO, AMG, HQ Eighth Army
Liaison Officer:
Palermo (3)
Catania (3)
Bari
Commissioner Ancona Commune
" Naples Commune

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

JUN 14 RECD

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1 (B)

13th June, 1945

Ref: G-1B/140/3/A

Subject: Release of Officers

To: Distribution Below.

1. The Officers listed in Appendix "A" are in Age/Service Groups 8 and 9 and will be due to report to Assembly Centre in the near future.

2. Will you please inform this H.Q. by fastest possible means whether you are prepared to certify that those Officers who have NOT volunteered to serve on, can be released without replacement on due date, or whether you recommend that they should be retained as operationally vital under Section 8 A.F.H.Q. Release Instructions 1945.

3. Please render completed Appendix "A" of the above mentioned Regulations in appropriate cases.

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE

for Sir J.E.T. Ritchie Bt
Lt Colonel
G-1 (B)

DISTRIBUTION:

Office of the Chief Commissioner	(2)
Office of the Executive Commissioner	(2)
V.P. Establishments Section	(10)
V.P. Economic Section	(10)
V.P. Civil Affairs Section	(10)
H.Q. Commandant, H.Q., A.C.	
D.A.A.G., H.Q., A.C.	

1633

Regional Commissioner,	Toscana	Region
" "	Emilia	"
" "	Liguria	"
" "	Piemonte	"
" "	Venezie	"
" "	Venezie Guilia	Region.

G-1(B) Officers Records (2)

APPENDIX "A"

GROUP 8

TOTAL NUMBER OF OFFICERS - 18

UNIT	BREAKDOWN	FUNCTION	RANK		NAME
HQ, AC	1	H.Q. Comdt	Col	R.H.	ROBERTSON T.D.
	2	D.P.R Sub Comm	Capt	H.H.	NOBBS
	3	Finance Sub Comm	Major	R.M.	SMITH
	4	Finance Sub Comm	Capt	G.E.B.	HARRIS
	5	Food Sub Comm	Lt.Col	J.	LAIRIE
Toscana	1	Prov Offr	Capt	A.E.P.	SECKER
	2	Agriculture	Lt Col	E.D.G.	KENNEDY
Liguria	1	Prov Offr	Lt Col	W.E.	SMITH
	2	Commerce	Major	C.A.W.DW.	STEPHENS
Piemonte	1	Prov Offr	Major	L.A.	CLOWES T.D.
	2	Prov Offr	Major	A.H.	GARDNER
	3	Prov Offr	Capt	R.C.	HAMMOND M.C.
	4	Finance	Major	D.M.W.	RALSTON
Venezie	1	Prov Comm	Lt Col	E.S.	OPWOOD
	2	Prov Offr	Major	E.H.	KINSELLE
	3	H.Q. Staff	Capt	A.E.	WARNER
	4	Food	Lt Col	C.A.	SNODGRASS
	5	Agriculture	Capt	G.F.	PIKE

GROUP 9

TOTAL NUMBER OF OFFICERS - 18

UNIT	BREAKDOWN	FUNCTION	RANK		NAME
HQ, AC	1	G-1 (B)	Lt Col Sir	J.E.T.	RITCHIE BT
	2	Public Health S/C	Lt Col	G.N.	FRIZELLE T.D.
	3	D.P. & R S.C.	Major	J.D.	STUART
	4	D.P. & R S.C.	Capt	F.E.	HARRISON
	5	D.P. & R S.C.	Capt	F.W.D.	TAYLOR
	6	Commerce	Major	A.H.	BOUGHTON
	7	Transportation	Major	E.N.B.	JEFFREY
	8	Transportation	Capt	R.G.	BOWIE
	9	Food S.C.	Capt	L.F.	PALMER

1632 -

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

	4	Finance	Major		
Venezie	1	Prov Comm	Lt Col	E.S.	OPWOOD
	2	Prov Offr	Major	E.H.	KINSELLE
	3	H.Q. Staff	Capt	A.E.	WARNER
	4	Food	Lt Col	G.A.	SNODGRASS
	5	Agriculture	Capt	G.F.	PIKE

GROUP 9

TOTAL NUMBER OF OFFICERS - 18

UNIT	BREAKDOWN	FUNCTION	RANK		NAME
HQ, AC	1	G-1 (B)	Lt Col Sir	J.E.T.	RITCHIE BT
	2	Public Health S/C	Lt Col	G.N.	FRIZELLE T.D.
	3	D.P. & R S.C.	Major	J.D.	STUART
	4	D.P. & R S.C.	Capt	F.E.	HARRISON
1632 -	5	D.P. & R S.C.	Capt	F.W.D.	TAYLOR
	6	Commerce	Major	A.H.	BOUGHTON
	7	Transportation	Major	E.N.B.	JEFFREY
	8	Transportation	Capt	R.G.	BOWIE
	9	Food S.C.	Capt	L.F.	PALMER
Toscana	1	Industry	Capt	A.F.	RADCLIFFE
Emilia	1	Public Works	Capt	P.R.C.	STEPHENS M.M.
Venezie	1	Prov Comm	Lt Col	F.H.	MCCLEARY
	2	Legal	Major	P.	BACKHOUSE
	3	Communications	Capt	E.F. H	HILLS
Venezie-Gulia	1	Prov Offr	Major	G.I.	DAVIS
L.I.L.O.P	1		Major	G.M.	DUNCAN
	2		Major	L.M.	HARRISON
Unassigned	1		Major	T.R.	WALTERS

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HGRC/km.

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
OFFICE OF G-4 (B)

MAY 27 RECD

TEL:489081
Ext:596.

26th May 1945.

G-4/103/0/2.

SUBJECT: Release under Class "A" of British Officers and O.Rs (other than Womens Services) - Instructions re Clothing, Arms and Equipment.

TO : Distribution below.

1. The attention of all addressees is directed to G.R.C. 542/45, para. 7 of which is republished below for information and compliance regarding the despatch to Assembly Centre of British Personnel (other than Women's Services) released under Class "A".

" G.R.C. 542/45 - Para. 7 - CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT.

7. (a) ORs will take to the Assembly Centre their personal arms, equipment, two blankets and clothing and necessaries to the normal scale. If tropical scale of clothing is being worn at the time, battledress and winter scale of clothing will be issued in addition.

Note: During the winter, blankets will be made up to winter scale at the Assembly Centre.

The scale of clothing that soldiers will be permitted to retain as their own property is set out in Regulations for Release from the Army, 1945, Appendix "D", Section 1, para 15, (Scale attached as Appendix "A" to this letter), and no issues in respect of deficiencies, except in so far as deficiencies have been due to the exigiencies of the service, will be made to complete this scale. No charge will be made in respect of such issues.

(b) Officers will take to the Assembly Centre their personal arms and equipment. Personal baggage will be limited to 2-cwt. Any baggage in excess of this quantity will be forwarded through MFO. Officers will make their own arrangements for disposal of such surplus baggage before leaving their units.

(c) Prior to despatch of officers and ORs from units, kit will be checked and deficiencies noted on page 3 of AB 7805 (Release Book - Officers) and page 4 of AB X801 (Release Book - ORs.)

(d) Ammunition will not be carried. "

Regions, Communes, Armies, H.Q. Commandant etc will issue specific instructions to personnel under their command regarding handing in of ammunition [illegible] with subsection (d) above. They will also ensure that any Regional [illegible] departure.

1631

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

tropical scale of clothing is being worn at the time, battledress and winter scale of clothing will be issued in addition.

Note: During the winter, blankets will be made up to winter scale at the Assembly Centre.

The scale of clothing that soldiers will be permitted to retain as their own property is set out in Regulations for Release from the Army, 1945, Appendix "D", Section 1, para 13, (Scale attached as Appendix "A" to this letter), and no issues in respect of deficiencies, except in so far as deficiencies have been due to the exigiencies of the service, will be made to complete this scale. No charge will be made in respect of such issues.

(b) Officers will take to the Assembly Centre their personal arms and equipment. Personal baggage will be limited to 2-cwt. Any baggage in excess of this quantity will be forwarded through MFO. Officers will make their own arrangements for disposal of such surplus baggage before leaving their units.

(c) Prior to despatch of officers and ORs from units, kit will be checked and deficiencies noted on page 3 of AB X803 (Release Book - Officers) and page 4 of AB X801 (Release Book - ORs.)

(d) Ammunition will not be carried. "

1631 Regions, Communes, Armies, H.Q. Commandant etc will issue specific instructions to personnel under their command regarding handing in of ammunition in accordance with sub-para (d) above. They will also ensure that any Regional etc stores on personal issue to Officers or ORs are handed over prior to departure.

Officers of H.Q. Allied Commission will hand in their ammunition in accordance with instructions to be issued by H.Q. Commandant.

By command of Rear Admiral STONE.

Donald H Haslam
Lieut.

D.H. HASLAM.
Major, R.A.
G-4 (B).

DISTRIBUTION: "C", Groups I and II (less Serials 5, 32, 34, 38, 40, 49, 50, 51, 52 and 56.)

C.O., Motor Transport Group.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

APPENDIX "A"

G-4/103/0/2 dated
26th May 1945..

Scale of clothing and necessaries which may be retained by soldiers as their own property in accordance with Regulations for Release from the Army, 1945, Appendix "D", Section 1 para 13.

Head dress	1
+ Part-worn suit of battle dress or uniform	1
Part-worn serviceable boots or shoes, pairs	1
Jersey Pullover	2
Shirts, angola	2(a)
Sets of underclothing	2
Socks, worsted, pairs	2
Towels	1
Gloves, knitted, pairs	1
Housewife	1
Braces	1
Kit-bag	Set
Cleaning and toilet articles	Set
Cap Badge and titles	Set
Identity discs	

+ This item must not be retained by personnel going to Eire.

(a) Other Ranks who are in possession only of the summer scale of underclothing may, at their option, be issued in addition with two sets of underclothing on the winter scale.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795015

Tel.Ext. 510

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
EXECUTIVE OFFICER (B)

15 May 1945

REFERENCE : G-1B/33/A.

SUBJECT : Voluntary Society Personnel.

TO : Distribution below.

1. Para 4 (a) of W.O. letter 124/Gen/64(CAS) of 27 Dec 44 authorises certain workers of Voluntary Societies to be granted officer status in order to enable them to perform their functions within relief units.

2. Authority has now been delegated to this H.Q. to grant such status to personnel of voluntary societies in conjunction with the voluntary Societies concerned.

3. A signed authority will, therefore be issued to each individual so selected and this will be valid for the period during which the individual is working with the Allied Commission (Italy) only and may be revoked at any time in conjunction with the voluntary Society concerned.

Applications for such authorities :
1. Giving full name.
2. Location.
3. Name of Voluntary Society.
4. Brief details of duties.
will be submitted to this H.Q."for attention Establishment Section."

4. Para 4 (a) of W.O. letter 124/Gen/54/(CAS) of 27 Dec 45 is reproduced below in amplification of the above and for easy reference.

" 4 Status

(a) Certain workers of Voluntary Societies will have the relative status of officers of the Forces in order to enable them to perform their functions within Relief Units and in conjunction with the Civil Affairs but this will not debar them from any facilities accorded generally in those conditions of service to members of Relief Units. For all financial purposes and for the issue of equipment, clothing and necessaries they will be regarded by the War Office as of Other Rank status. This Officer status may be granted before embarkation by agreement between the Relief Department of the Foreign Office and the War Office or by agreement between the appropriate Military Authority in the field and the individual ".

1639

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

concerned.

3. A signed authority will, therefore be issued to each individual so selected and this will be valid for the period during which the individual is working with the Allied Commission (Italy) only and may be revoked at any time in conjunction with the voluntary Society concerned.

Applications for such authorities :

1. Giving full name.
2. Location.
3. Name of Voluntary Society.
4. Brief details of duties.

will be submitted to this H.Q."for attention Establishment Section."

4. Para 4 (a) of W.O. letter 124/Gen/64/(CA8) of 27 Dec 45 is reproduced below in amplification of the above and for easy reference.

" 4 Status

(a) Certain workers of Voluntary Societies will have the relative status of officers of the Forces in order to enable them to perform their functions within Relief Units and in conjunction with the Civil Affairs but this will not debar them from any facilities accorded generally in these conditions of service to members of Relief Units. For all financial purposes and for the issue of equipment, clothing and necessaries they will be regarded by the War Office as of Other Rank status. This Officer status may be granted before embarkation 1630 by agreement between the Relief Department of the Foreign Office and the War Office or by agreement between the appropriate Military Authority in the field and the individual ".

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE

J.L. JONES,
Colonel,
Executive Officer (D)

/av.

DISTRIBUTION :

Office of the Chief Commissioner. (2)
Office of the Executive Commissioner (2)
Civil Affairs Section HQ 15 Army Group.
V.P. Economic Section (10)
" " C.A. Section (10)
" " Establishments Section (6)
Director, Communications Sub-Comm.
" War Material Disposal
" P.R.B.
Reg.Comm. Toscana Region
" " Emilia Region
" " Piemonte Region
" " Lombardia Region
Reg.Comm. Liguria Region
" " Venezia Region (2)
SCAO, AMG, HQ, Fifth Army
SCAO, AMG, HQ, Eighth Army

Liaison Officers :

Palermo (3)
Catania (3)
Bari
Ancona Commune
Naples Commune
Sardegna

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Office of CC
MAY 6 RECD
1720.

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394

SECRET
Auth: CC, Allied Commission
Initials W. P.
Date: 6 May 1945
SECRET

6 May 1945

Adj: 300.4

SUBJECT: Travel Orders.

TO : All Concerned.

1. The following named officers, American civilian and enlisted man, assigned this headquarters as indicated, will proceed to Bolzano and such other points in Italy and Austria as may be necessary for the completion of an assigned mission, on or about 7 May 1945, on temporary duty for a period of approximately thirty (30) days, and upon completion thereof will return to proper station.

Col	NORMAN E. FISKE	04741	Cav	(A)	Dep Executive Commissioner
Capt	LOUIS T. MONTANT, Jr	01001017	AGD	(A)	Staff Officer to Dep Exec Comm
Mr.	Louis C. Wickersham	(civilian)		(A)	Establishment Section
Tec 3	Morley R. Day	13075670		(A)	Establishment Section

2. Rations will be provided for four (4) men for ten (10) days.

3. Travel by military aircraft, government motor transport and rail is authorized. All charges and expenses incidental to travel by aircraft furnished by ATC or NATS will be chargeable to the War Department.

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE:

NICHOLAS PIOMBINO
CWO, USA
Asst Adjutant

1629

DISTRIBUTION:
6 - Ea Indiv concd
1 - Dispatch (ATO)
1 - Office of CC
1 - Estab Sec
1 - G-1 (A)
4 - S-1, 2675th Regt
1 - Hq Co, 2675th Regt
1 - Postal O (A)
2 - Files

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Office of CC

MAY 8 RECD
CC. 1719

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394

SECRET
Auth: CC, Allied Commission
Initials
Date: 6 May 1945

6 May 1945

Adj: 300.4

SUBJECT: Travel Orders.

TO : All Concerned.

1. Mrs. Elena L. Scudder, Italian civilian, attached to the Establishment Section, this headquarters, will proceed to Bolzano, and such other points in Italy and Austria, as may be necessary to complete an assigned mission, on or about 7 May 1945, on temporary duty for a period of approximately thirty (30) days and upon completion thereof will return to this station.

2. Rations will be provided for one person for ten (10) days.

3. Travel by military aircraft, government motor transport and rail is authorized. All charges and expenses incidental to travel by aircraft furnished by ATC or NATS will be borne by the individual.

BY COMMAND OF Rear ADMIRAL STONE:

NICHOLAS PIOMBINO
C.W.O., USA
Asst Adjutant

DISTRIBUTION:
6 - Individual
1 - Dispatch (AFO)
1 - Office of CC
1 - Estab Sec
1 - Files

1625

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

APR 30 RECD

CSC/gs

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Transportation Sub-Commission

Tele :- 478303
Our Ref:- AC/31/2/Tn.3.

27 April 1945

SUBJECT:- Request for Road Transport.

1. Reference is made to Movements Division (Roads) Memorandum No. 1 issued 6 April '45 under Ref. AC/31/1/Tn.3.

2. Bid Forms (Appendix E) are being despatched to you for use as directed in paras 3 and 4 of above Memorandum.

3. Acknowledgement of receipt of Bid Forms is requested.

For the Chief Commissioner.

R.J. Sieff Col.
R.J. SIEFF
Colonel

DISTRIBUTION

List B Groups I and 2
(less Serials Nos. 38 to 48 Incl.)
(1 Copy only to serial 36.)

Bid Forms :
1000 Copies each to serials 61 and 64 to 73 incl.
500 Copies each to all others except Serials 1,2,3,6,16,
29 - 36 incl (1 Copy each)

1627

1 Copy for information to G4 (Mov & Tn) AFHQ) with one copy of bid
G5 AFHQ) form.

APPENDIX "E"

ALLIED COMMISSION - TRANSPORTATION SUB-COMMISSION

COMMISSIONE ALLEATA - SOTTOCOMMISSIONE PER I TRASPORTI

BID - REQUEST FOR ROAD TRANSPORTATION - BID

(RICHIESTA PER TRASPORTO STRADALE)

Serial No. of Bid ..... **Date** .....
Numero progressivo della richiesta — Data

Loading Point .....
Luogo di carico

Consignor .....
Mittente

Address ..... **City** ..... **Tel. No.** .....
Indirizzo — Città — Num. di Tel.

Description and weight of commodity and how packed Descrizione e peso della merce e dell'imballaggio	Date loading can commence Data alla quale si può iniziare il carico	Amount that can be loaded per day Quantitativo che può essere caricato giornalmente	Total tonnage Tonnellaggio totale	REMARKS * OSSERVAZIONI *

Only one consignment to be shown on each bid
Ogni richiesta serve per una sola destinazione

* **Particulars to be given in this column of any piece or package exceeding any of the following dimensions: LENGTH 14 ft., BREADTH 6 ft., HEIGHT 6 ft., WEIGHT 1 ton.**
Per ogni collo ed oggetto bisogna dire in questa colonna le dimensioni quando esse eccedano le seguenti misure: *lunghezza* m. 4.20, *larghezza* m. 1.80, *altezza* m. 1.80, *peso* 1 ton.

Consignee ..... **Address** .....
Destinatario — Indirizzo

Unloading point ..... **Province** .....
Luogo di scarico — Provincia

Full reason why transportation is required .....
Ragioni complete per le quali si fa richiesta di trasporto

... Road transportation must be limited to Allied Military Traffic plus only such MINIMUM traffic as is ... before requesting road transportation AC officers and

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Description and weight of commodity and how packed Descrizione e peso della merce e dell'imballaggio	Date loading can commence Data alla quale si può iniziare il carico	Amount that can be loaded per day Quantitativo che può essere caricato giornalmente	Total tonnage Tonnellaggio totale	REMARKS * OSSERVAZIONI *

Only one consignment to be shown on each bid
Ogni richiesta serve per una sola destinazione

* **Particulars to be given in this column of any piece or package exceeding any of the following dimensions: LENGTH 14 ft., BREADTH 6 ft., HEIGHT 6 ft., WEIGHT 1 ton.**
Per ogni collo ed oggetto bisogna dire in questa colonna le dimensioni quando esse eccedano le seguenti misure: *lunghezza* m. 4.30, *larghezza* m. 1.80, *altezza* m. 1.80, *peso* 1 ton.

Consignee ..... **Address** .....
Destinatario Indirizzo

Unloading point ..... **Province** .....
Luogo di scarico Provincia

Full reason why transportation is required .....
Ragioni complete per le quali si fa richiesta di trasporto

LIMITATION: Road transportation must be limited to Allied Military Traffic plus only such MINIMUM traffic as is necessary to the life of the Community and essential war industry. Before requesting road transportation AC officers and shippers must determine conclusively that proposed movement is necessary in accordance with the foregoing.

LIMITAZIONE: Il trasporto stradale deve essere limitato al traffico militare alleato più quel MINIMO di traffico civile che è necessario per la vita della comunità e per le industrie belliche essenziali. Prima di richiedere il trasporto stradale gli ufficiali dell'AC e i mittenti devono stabilire in modo conclusivo che il movimento richiesto è necessario, tenendo presente quanto precede.

Observations of the Office forwarding the bid .....
Osservazioni dell'Ufficio che inoltra la richiesta

.....

.....

.....

.....

Signed .....
Firmato

Regional Commissioner's decision priority ..... **Signed** ..... **Date** .....
Decisione del Commissario Regionale: priorità Firmato Data

1640

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS MUST BE ANSWERED:

Bisogna rispondere alle seguenti domande:

1. – **Have cranes and loading labour been arranged?**
Si è provveduto per le gru e per la mano d'opera per il carico?

2. – **Have the necessary arrangements been made for prompt discharge?**
È stato accertato che il destinatario può scaricare celermente?

3. – **Who will pay freight?**
Chi pagherà il prezzo del trasporto?

NOTE: Unless otherwise specially agreed, normal ENAC tariff will apply.
NOTA: Salvo speciali accordi, saranno applicate le tariffe normali ENAC

4. – **When is delivery required to be complete?**
Per quale epoca si richiede la consegna della merce?

NOTES

(a) **This form will in all cases be submitted by Regional Commissioners in quintuplicate to A.C. Sub-Commission.**
Questo modulo in tutti i casi dovrà essere presentato in quintuplicato dal Commissario Regionale alla Sottocommissione della Commissione Alleata.

(b) **The form will be submitted by Sub-Commission to Transportation Sub-Commission, Movements Division, Roads Branch, in quadruplicate.**
Questo modulo sarà presentato in quadruplicato dalla Sottocommissione alla Sottocommissione per i Trasporti (Divisione dei Movimenti - Ramo stradale).

This portion of the form to be left blank.

1. – **The traffic has been rejected accepted for the following reasons.**

2. – ***Priority and Special Instructions.***

Transportation Sub-Commission, for execution during period

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

(a) **This form will in all cases be submitted by Regional Commissioners in quintuplicate to A.C. Sub-Commission.**
Questo modulo in tutti i casi dovrà essere presentato in quintuplicato dal Commissario Regionale alla Sottocommissione della Commissione Alleata.

(b) **The form will be submitted by Sub-Commission to Transportation Sub-Commission, Movements Division, Roads Branch, in quadruplicate.**
Questo modulo sarà presentato in quadruplicato dalla Sottocommissione alla Sottocommissione per i Trasporti (Divisione dei Movimenti – Ramo stradale).

This portion of the form to be left blank.

1. – The traffic has been rejected/accepted for the following reasons.

2. – ***Priority and Special Instructions.***

3. – **Passed to Roads Division – Transportation Sub-Commission, for execution during period** .....

(Signed) .....

(Rank) .....

(Date) .....

ROADS BRANCH, MOVEMENTS DIVISION

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

10952

Chief Commissioner's

APR 29 RECD

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Transportation Sub-Commission

CSS/GB

Tele :- 478303
Our Ref :- AC/31/3/Tn.3.

27 April 1945

SUBJECT :- Request for Road Transport.

1. Requests for Road Transport are frequently submitted direct to Roads Division. This procedure is incorrect and results in unnecessary delay.

2. Attention is invited to Movements Division (Roads) Memorandum No. 1 para 3 (3) issued under Ref. AC/31/1/Tn.3. on 5 April '45, in which the correct bidding procedure is set out.

For the Director:

M.J. SIEFF
Colonel

DISTRIBUTION
List B group I (less serials 38 to 48 Incl.)
(1 copy to serial 36)

1625

Q

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
COMMERCE SUBCOMMISSION

WES/JC/edg

Tel: 556

21 April 1945

Ref. AC/5123/Commerce

SUBJECT: Commerce Subcommission Personnel

TO : Distribution Below

Herewith for information statement showing division of duties in this Subcommission, and the appropriate personnel with whom contact should be made on any particular question:-

Name	Function	Tel. No.	Room No.(all on 6th Floor Annexe)
Col. W. P. Evans, D.S.O. (B)	Director	489081 (Ext.461)	43
Mr. L.J. Kugel (A)	Deputy Director	489081 (Ext.501)	74
Maj. W.E.Scotten (A)	Executive Officer	489081 (Ext.556)	37
	Coordination of Commerce S/C operations, personnel matters, general administration, reports and returns, representation on Temporary Film Board.		
(Dott.V. Del Rio) (Dott. A. Murgi)	Liaison with Italian Ministry.	478192	55
	" " " " "	"	"
	Translations, Press Reports, Epuration.		
S.Q.M.S. J. Caldecott (B)	Adjutant	489081 (Ext.556)	37
	Supervision of clerical staff, payrolls, office maintenance, reports, WD Returns and orders, routing of correspondence.		
(S/Sgt. J.Lapolla (A)) (Sgt. J.R.Reeves (A))	i/c of Typing Pool i/c of Central Registry	489081 (Ext. 219)	72

E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Maj. W.E.Scotten (A). Executive Officer.

Coordination of Commerce S/C operations, personnel matters, general administration, reports and returns, representation on Temporary Film Board.

(Dott.V. Del Ric) Liaison with Italian Ministry. 478192 55
(Dott. A. Murgi) " " " " " "

Translations, Press Reports, Epuration.

S.Q.M.S. J. Caldecott (B) Adjutant 489081 (Ext.556) 37

Supervision of clerical staff, payrolls, office maintenance, reports, WD Returns and orders, routing of correspondence.

(S/Sgt. J.Lapolla (A)) i/c of Typing Pool
(Sgt. J.R.Reeves (A)) i/c of Central Registry 489081 (Ext. 219) 72

1624

MATERIALS DIVISION:

Maj.L.C. Wood (B) Supervision and co-ordination of Materials Division. 478905 57

(Dott.A. Corazzini) Liaison with Italian Ministry.

Availabilities:

Capt. F.C.V. Hayward (B) 478459 80

(Sig. J.Richter)
(Dott.G. Polacco)

1. Recording of Availabilities. (Controlled & Restricted non-subsistence materials).

2. Liaison with AFHQ.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Name	Function	Tel.No.	Room No.(all on 6th Fl. Annexe)
Availabilities:			
Capt. F.C.V. Hayward (Cont'd.)	3. Liaison with Italian Ministry.		
	4. Investigations of Special Enquiries from Services and from Regions.		
	5. Matches - Supervision of distribution.		
	6. Tobacco - Supervision of distribution.		
	7. AC Representative on Miscellaneous Purposes Committee Meetings.		
	8. Records of local availability of Uncontrolled Materials.		
	9. Liaison with Industry Subcommission re availability of local production.		
Releases:			
S/L C. A. Mackenzie (B) (Dott.M.Silvestrini)	1. Applications for and release of controlled, non subsistence materials.	478703	82
	2. Co-ordination of bids for above materials.		
	3. Attendance at Engineering Materials Committee Meetings.		
	4. Liaison with the Italian Ministry of Industry, Commerce & Labour, and ACLR(I)B.		
Clothing and Paper:			
Mr. L.V.R.White (A) Lieut.	1. Control of repaired clothing and boots.	266	53

1951

1951

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

bility of local production.

Releases:

478703 82

S/L C. A. Mackenzie (B)

(Dott.M.Silvestrini)

1. Applications for and release of controlled, non subsistence materials.

2. Co-ordination of bids for above materials.

3. Attendance at Engineering Materials Committee Meetings.

4. Liaison with the Italian Ministry of Industry, Commerce & Labour, and AFLR(I)B.

Clothing and Paper:

256 53

Mr. L.V.R.White (A)

Lieut. .....

(Sig. Fiz)

(Sig.na Zannone)

1. Control of repaired clothing and boots.

2. Recording and control of availabilities of textiles.

3. Supervision of stocks and distribution of imported and locally produced newsprint and printing paper.

4. Member of Allied Publications Board.

Tyres:

76/78

Capt. .....

1st. Lt. G.F.Divine (A)

Availability and control 516 of storage and distribution of all Tyres, Tubes and Rubber Products.

E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Name	Function	Tel. No.	Room No.(all on 6th Fl. Annexe
FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION:			
Maj. H. A. Gent (B)	Foreign Trade matters generally.	AC Int. 611) 478900)	62
Imports:			
Maj. E. R. Green(B) Capt.	Imports other than civilian supplies requisitioned in the US/UK. AFLR(I)B liaison for Economic Section.	489081 Ext.245	39/41
Exports:			
Maj. L. H. Boughton(B)		478487	68/70
	1. Exports generally.		
(Dr. Cavazzutti)	2. Sulphur, Pyrites, Carbon bisulphide.		
(Sig. Mariotti)	3. Agricultural products: vegetable seeds, Mustard seed, Tobacco seed, Wheat seed, Broad Bean seed, Manna, Suills, Sumac, Liquorice, Fruit & Vegetables, Citron Peel in Brine.		
(Dr. De Stefani) (" " ")	4. Ores, Mercury, Citric Acid, Tartaric Acid, Argols, and Wine Lees.		
	5. Trade with Malta.		
Mr. R.B.Scwell (A)	6. Essential Oils, Fruit Juices, Wine.	478487	70
(Sig. V. Meucci)	7. Rare essences, Jasmin, Eau de Cologne, Human Hair, Talc.		
Lt. W.W.Haase (A)	8. Artisan products, gloves, glass, marble & products of small industries.	478487	68
	9. Silk, cork, salt, nuts, Brier-		

1623

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

(Dr. Cavazzutti)	3. Agricultural products: vegetable seeds, Mustard seed, Tobacco seed, Wheat seed, Broad Bean seed, Henna, Suills, Sumac, Liquorice, Fruit & Vegetables, Citron Peel in Brine.		
(Sig. Mariotti)	4. Ores, Mercury, Citric Acid, Tartaric Acid, Argols, and Wine Lees.		
(Dr. De Stefani) (" " ")	5. Trade with Malta.		
	6. Essential Oils, Fruit Juices, Wine.	478487	70
Mr. R.B.Sewell (A)	7. Rare essences, Jasmin, Eau de Cologne, Human Hair, Talc.		
(Sig. V. Moucci)	8. Artisan products, gloves, glass, marble & products of small industries.	478487	68
Lt. W.W.Harse (A)	9. Silk, cork, salt, nuts, Briar-wood, Pumice, Juniper berries, Snuff Tobacco.		
(Sig. Mariotti)	10. Packing materials.		
(Dr. Niderkorn)	11. Import & Export Shipping Programming and Statistical Records.		

1623 -

P.O.L.DIVISION:

Maj. A.S.Brereton (B)	P.O.L. matters generally.	478829	45
Capt. J.R.Cowling (B)	" " "	478397	47

For the Chief Commissioner:

W. P. EVANS
Colonel
Director
Commerce Sub-Commission

For Distribution see over.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

DISTRIBUTION:

All Regional Commissioners (2 copies each)
Chief Commissioner
Executive Commissioner
Civil Affairs Section (10 copies)
Establishment Section (10 copies)
Economic Section (10 copies)
Agriculture Subcommission
Finance Subcommission
Food Subcommission
Industry Subcommission
Labour Subcommission
Public Works & Utilities Subcommission
Shipping Subcommission
Requisition Division
Transportation Subcommission
Navy Subcommission
Land Forces Subcommission (AFL)
Air Forces Subcommission
Communications Subcommission
War Materials Disposal & DPW Subcommission
Public Relations Branch
Message Centre

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

War Materials Disposal & IFW Subcommission
Public Relations Branch
Message Centre

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Office of the CC

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394

19 April 1945

Adj 300.4

SUBJECT: Travel Orders

TO : All Concerned

1. The following named officer and civilians, assigned this headquarters as indicated, will proceed to 8th Army area and vicinity on or about 20 April 1945 on temporary duty for a period of approximately four (4) days in connection with activities of the Allied Commission, and upon completion thereof will return to proper station.

Mr. H. MacMillan		(B) Acting President of Allied Commission
Mr. G. Stewart Brown		(A) Director, Public Relations Branch
1st Lt JOHN W. ATKINSON	01797588 CMP	(A) Office of Chief Commissioner

2. Rations will be provided for three (3) men for four (4) days.

3. Travel by military aircraft and/or any other available transport is authorized. No per diem atzd.

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE:

NICHOLAS FIOMBINO
CWO, USA
Asst Adjutant

351/CC

DISTRIBUTION:
2 - Ea concd
1 - G-1 (A)
4 - S-1, 2675th Regt
1 - 201 file (O)
1 - Pub Relation Br
1 - Office of the Pres
1 - Office of the Chief Comm.
2 - Files

1622 -

RESTRICTED

APR 11 RECD

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
INDUSTRY SUB-COMMISSION

IND/f1

Tel. 328

Ref. AC/5502/IND

10 April 1945

SUBJECT : Personnel and Divisions of Industry Sub-Commission

TO : All Regional Commissioners
All Sub-Commissions
Economic Section

1. In order to assist in speedy contact with the appropriate officer or civilian official, a list of Divisional Chiefs of Industry Sub-Commission is attached.

2. The list indicates the industries controlled by each officer or official, or his administrative functions, and his telephone extension.

By command of the Rear Admiral STONE:

W. [illegible] DUGHAN
Director
Industry Sub-Commission

1 Incl.:
List of Divisional Chiefs
of Industry Sub-Commission

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

1. In order to assist in speedy contact with the appropriate officer or civilian official, a list of Divisional Chiefs of Industry Sub-Commission is attached.

2. The list indicates the industries controlled by each officer or official, or his administrative functions, and his telephone extension.

By command of the Rear Admiral STONE:

W. S. [illegible]
Director
Industry Sub-Commission

1 Incl.:
List of Divisional Chiefs
of Industry Sub-Commission

1621 -

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

		ROOM	TEL.EXT.
Director	Mr. W.G. VAUGHAN	43-5A	348
Deputy Director	Lt. Col. W.E. MASKREY	47-5A	388
Executive and Administrative Officer	Maj. W.T. REEVE Sulphur Matches Tobacco Salt T.O.E. Requirements Candles	48-5A	398
Coordination Officer ATLRS	Capt. T.T.L. MACKELLAR Coordination Officer for ATLRS matters De-requisitioning.	55-5A	237

DIVISION	OFFICER			
CHEMICAL	Maj. J.ROCHE-B.M. Emilio Zara	Pharmaceutical products Paints, Coatings, Pigments Fine organic chemicals Dyes and Intermediates Alcohol and Solvents Carbon Disulphide	39-5A	329
	Mr. V.DOMJOVICH C. Ciccicolli Emilio Florio	Synthetic textile fibres Fertilizers Superphosphates Fungicides e.g. copper Sulphate Explosives Resins and Plastics Electrothermic industries Industrial gases Refrigerants Coal tar & bituminous products Carbon electrodes Carbide	51-5A	343
			52-5A	478000

1620

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

DIVISION	OFFICER			
CHEMICAL	Maj. J.ROSENBAUM Emilio Zara	Pharmaceutical products Paints, Coatings, Pigments Fine organic chemicals Dyes and Intermediates Alcohol and Solvents Carbon Disulphide	38-52	883
	Lt. V.TOMKOVICH C. Biscicelli Emilio Florio	Synthetic textile fibres 51-52 Fertilizers Superphosphates Fungicides e.g. copper Sulphate Explosives Resins and Plastics Electrothermic industries Industrial gases Refrigerants Coal tar & bituminous products Carbon electrodes Carbide		843
	Dr. T.S. CRATOXENI W. Van Velon	Caustic soda Sodium carbonate (soda ash) & sodium bicarbonate Caustic potash and potassium derivates Chlorine Aluminium Magnesium Soap and sulphur oil Paper	52-52	478000
MINING	Capt. D.S. MAYBURY Lt. T.. STRIKOS	Mining in all branches	48-52	569

1620

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

DIVISION	OFFICER		ROOM - TEL.EXT.	
TEXTILE	Maj. E.E.R. KILNER P.A. Bellorio G.C. Morelli	Cotton Wool Rayon Leather Tanning	41-5A	478313
COAL	Lt.Col.C.W.CAREY A. Jamson	Coal distribution Coke distribution Lignite distribution	71-8A	478402
AM 2	Lt.Cmdr. J. SCELLE E. De Bellegarde	Soap	34-5A	432
HEAVY INDUSTRIES	Maj. A. McNAUGHTON-WRIGHT E. Dalbagni T. Ruspantini G. D'Ayala Valva	Iron & Steel production Cement Munition plants Agricultural machinery Shipbuilding Electrical industries Light engineering plants Non Ferrous metal plants	66-5A	391
	Capt. D.J.ROBERTS	Bricks and Tiles Glass, Ceramics and Refractories Asbestos Cement materials Lead processing plants Power requirements with Electric Power Committee Batteries	64-5A	447
FOOD PROCESSING	1st Lt. L. IBEX	Sugar refining Food processing and canning Refrigeration plants Oil vegetal	33-5A	325

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEAVY INDUSTRIES	Lt. A. McNAUGHTON-WRIGHT E. Belloqui V. Ruspantini G. D'Ayala Valva	Iron & Steel production Cement Munition plants Agricultural machinery Shipbuilding Electrical industries Light engineering plants Non Ferrous metal plants	66-51	391
	Capt. D.P.ROBERTS	Bricks and Tiles Glass, Ceramics and Refractories Asbestos Cement materials Land processing plants Power requirements with Electric Power Committee Refineries	54-51	447
FOOD PROCESSING	1st Lt. L. IRED	Sugar refining Food processing and canning Refrigeration plants Olive oil Yeast	39-51	325
TYRES	Capt. T.B. BULLOCK C. Monni G. Salvadori	Tyres Rubber Electric cable.	68-51	599

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Chief Censor

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Transportation Sub-Commission

APR 10 RECD
CNC/fd

Ref.: AC/31/1/Tn 3

6 April 1945

MOVEMENTS DIVISION - ROAD - MEMORANDUM No.1

Instructions for the Reception, Screening and Movement of AC and Civilian Freight by Road

1. INTRODUCTION

The object of this Memorandum is to clarify and lay down a system for the submission of applications for transport by road of AC and Civilian traffic, and to bring to the notice of all concerned some of the difficulties and the background which led up to the establishment of such a system, so that those concerned will observe the system laid down. See Appendix 'A' General Outline.

2. Broadly the traffic can be divided into the following categories:-

(a) Civilian traffic for movement within Italian Government Territory.
Note:- Movement may not take place outside Italian Government Territory without permission of AC/AMG.

(b) Civilian traffic for movement from, to or within that part of liberated Italy north of Italian Government Territory and south of Army Rear Boundary.

(c) AC sponsored traffic, that is traffic especially arranged by one of the AC Sub-Commission.

(d) Traffic moving in Army Areas.

3. BIDDING PROCEDURE AND MOVEMENT

1619 (a) Civilian Traffic

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

establishment of such a system, so that those concerned will observe the system laid down. See Appendix 'A' General Outline.

2. Broadly the traffic can be divided into the following categories:-

(a) Civilian traffic for movement within Italian Government Territory.
Note:- Movement may not take place outside Italian Government Territory without permission of AC/AMG.

(b) Civilian traffic for movement from, to or within that part of liberated Italy north of Italian Government Territory and south of Army Rear Boundary.

(c) AC sponsored traffic, that is traffic especially arranged by one of the AC Sub-Commission.

(d) Traffic moving in Army Areas.

3. BIDDING PROCEDURE AND MOVEMENT

1618

(a) Civilian Traffic

Bids must be made to the Provincial Commissioner of ENAC on Form ENAC 3 (Appendix 'B'). Further particulars of ENAC organisation are given at Ann.'A', 'B', 'C' & 'D'.

(b) Civilian Traffic

Application for movement by road within that part of Liberated Italy, North of Italian Government Territory and South of Army Rear Boundary will be made to the AMG Provincial Commissioner of the Province wherein the loading point is situated.

The Provincial Commissioner will be responsible for deciding the priority, if it can be executed within the limits of transport at his disposal.

351/C

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

If the Provincial Commissioner concerned is unable to execute, but feels that the traffic is of such importance as to warrant special consideration, he will submit the application to Regional HQ. If Regional Commissioner considers movement necessary but cannot arrange, he will submit application to the appropriate Sub-Commission (Commerce, Food, etc.) of HQ. AC. for consideration. That Sub-Commission will either:

(i) reject, in which event Regional Commissioner will be notified or

(ii) submit to Transportation Sub-Commission, Movements Division, Road Branch, on Road Transport Bid Form as per specimen attached at Appendix 'E' (in quadruplicate).

(c) AC (sponsored) Traffic

Bid Form - as per specimen attached at Appendix 'E' will be completed by AC Sub-Commission concerned in respect of any application for Road Transport.
Programmes are prepared for 10 day periods i.e. 1st 10th, 11th -20th and 21st.- 31st. (30) of each month.
Bids must be lodged with Movements Division - Roads Branch of Transportation Sub-Commission by the first day of the period prior to the one during which movement is required.
In the case of movements involving 100 tons or more from one loading point as much warning as possible should be given.

(d) Army Areas

Application for movement in Army Areas will be submitted to SCAO, AMG 5 Army or 8 Army, whichever refers.
If movement is accepted it will be effected by the transport at the disposal of AMG - Army concerned.

(e) Traffic of all categories where other forms of

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795015

Bid Form - as per specimen attached at Appendix 'E' will be completed by AC Sub-Commission concerned in respect of any application for Road Transport. Programmes are prepared for 10 day periods i.e. 1st 10th, 11th -20th and 21st.- 31st. (30)of each month.
Bids must be lodged with Movements Division - Roads Branch of Transportation Sub-Commission by the first day of the period prior to the one during which movement is required.
In the case of movements involving 100 tons or more from one loading point as much warning as possible should be given.

(d) Army Areas

Application for movement in Army Areas will be submitted to SCAO, AMG 5 Army or 8 Army, whichever refers.
If movement is accepted it will be effected by the transport at the disposal of AMG - Army concerned.

(e) Traffic of all categories where other forms of transport are involved.

(i) RAIL

Before any traffic can be carried by Rail a Bid - Request for Rail Transportation - Form TSC/3 must be completed. This form includes a declaration that transport and labour has already been arranged for the loading and unloading of the rail wagons. Any firm, person or Sub-Commission requiring the assistence of road transport for the commencement or completion of a railway haul must therefore make preliminary arrangements with the relative authority according to location as laid down in (a), (b), (c), (d) of this paragraph.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

(ii) SEA

Movements from Ships Side to local Warehouse will be effected under the normal conditions appertaining at the Port of Discharge of Ship. Movement by Road required from Ships side to a destination outside the Port Area will be requested from the relative authority as laid down in (a), (b), (c), (d) of this Paragraph.

4. DOCUMENTATION

Bid Form - (Appendix 'E') must always be lodged with Movements Division - Road Branch in quadruplicate. If bid is accepted the four copies will be disposed of as follows:-

1 Copy returned to Sub-Commission which submitted bid notifying them of acceptance and the instructions passed to Roads Division.

2 Copies to Roads Division. One to be passed by them to operator and one to be retained for file.

1 Copy retained by Mov - Roads for file.

If bid is rejected 3 copies of form will be returned to Sub-Commission which submitted the bid and one copy retained by Mov - Roads for file.

5. CHARGES

All charges for Road Transport will be based on ENAC tariff (see Appendix 'D').

By Command of Rear Admiral STONE:

M J Buell Capt

for R THOMAS, Colonel

1617 -

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

accepted the four copies will be disposed of as follows:-

1 Copy returned to Sub-Commission which submitted bid notifying them of acceptance and the instructions passed to Roads Division.

2 Copies to Roads Division. One to be passed by them to operator and one to be retained for file.

1 Copy retained by Mov - Roads for file.

If bid is rejected 3 copies of form will be returned to Sub-Commission which submitted the bid and one copy retained by Mov - Roads for file.

5. CHARGES

All charges for Road Transport will be based on ENAC tariff (see Appendix 'D').

By Command of Rear Admiral STONE:

1617 -

M/Buell G2

for M.B.THOMAS, Colonel
Deputy Director
(absent on duty)

Summary of Appendices:-

Appendix 'A' General Outline
" 'B' ENAC Form 3
" 'C' Addresses of ENAC Provincial and Compartmental Offices
" 'D' Tariffa Unica Per i Trasporti di cose su strada con Automezzi.
" 'E' Bid Form - Request for Road Transportation.
" 'F' English translation of ENAC Tariff (App.'D') to follow.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

DISTRIBUTION:-

LIST 'B' (Less Serial Nos. 38, 39, 40, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48).
(1 Copy only to Serial 36.)

A.F.H.Q. G-4 (Mov & Tn)

A.C.	Tn.Officer	Capt.	A.H.Irvine Lynch
"	"	"	B.W.Boddy.
"	"	Maj.	V.R.Bowers.
"	"	Capt.	F.R.Price.
"	"	Maj.	C.W.G.Taylor.
"	"	Capt.	E.W.Dean.
"	"	Capt.	J.N.Bowes
"	"	Capt.	R.E.Cook.
"	"	Maj.	H.C.Marks.
"	"	Maj.	W.T.Martin.
"	"	Lt.	A.M.Clark.
"	"	"	I.Freidman
"	"	Capt.	J.O.Dodds.
"	"	"	G.S.Billingburst.
"	"	"	S.C.Hall.
"	"	"	R.J.Woodcock.
"	"	"	D.L.Coleman.
"	"	Lt.	A.E.F.Webb.

c/o AC Palermo.
" " Reggio.
" " Naples.
" Umbria Marche Reg.
" Movements E.Italy.
" 13R Capo-Compartimento ROME.
ALCOM Port Liais.Officer Civitavecchia.
c/o AC Reggio.
ALCOM Port Liaison Officer, Naples c/o Depot 676
c/o AC Naples.
" " "
" Maj.C.W.G.Taylor HQ Mov E.Italy.
) c/o HQ Mov E.Italy.
c/o AC Toscana Region.

Transportation Sub-Commission:- Administration Division.
Planning Staff.
Movements Division.
Rail Branch.
Shipping Branch.
Rail Division.
Operations Branch.
Supply Branch.
Roads Division.
Operations Branch.
Maintenance Branch.
Supply Branch.
Port & Warehouse Division.

M.M.I.A. for Movements Liaison Officer.
ISTITUTO per il Commercio Estero (I.C.E.)
E.N.A.C.

A P P E N D I X "A"

General Outline.

ENAC.

1. The Italian Government through its Ministry of Communications set up a Corporation to investigate the problem of Road Transport in Dec. 1943. Following upon these investigations Italian Law created the Corporation entitled :- ENTE NAZIONALE AUTOTRASPORTI COSE (National Agency Motor Transportation of Goods)., which will be referred to here after as ENAC. It was sanctioned by Lieutenancy Decree Law No. 188 dated 17 August 1944 and commenced to function 1 Feb 45. It is a non-profit organisation designed on commercial lines.

2. Under the Decree Law owners of vehicles are compelled to register with ENAC and are only permitted to trade through ENAC. It is prohibited to transport goods by road excepting with ENAC authority, and subject to ENAC terms, conditions and rates of freight. Plans are in hand for Italian Government Control of the issue of Tyres, Petrol and Spares whereby only those Commercial (Goods) vehicles operating for ENAC will be able to procure such supplies.

3. At the present time ENAC control all civilian road transport in Italian Government Territory, which territory includes all Provinces on the Mainland of Italy, south of (excluding) the Provinces of ASCOLI, PERUGIA, TERNI and GROSSETO and in addition the Island of SARDINIA. Road Transport in SICILY is at present operated by I.N.T. (National Transport Institute). It is anticipated that SICILY will be brought into the ENAC scheme in the very near future.

4. Transport within one Province or two adjoining Provinces is arranged by Provincial Directorate.

Transport outside one Province or two adjoining Provinces is arranged by Compartment Directorate, so long as it is confined to two adjoining Compartments.

Transport beyond two adjoining Compartments is arranged by

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

authority, and subject to ENAC terms, conditions and rates of freight. Plans are in hand for Italian Government Control of the issue of Tyres, Petrol and Spares whereby only those Commercial (Goods) vehicles operating for ENAC will be able to procure such supplies.

3. At the present time ENAC control all civilian road transport in Italian Government Territory, which territory includes all Provinces on the Mainland of Italy, south of (excluding) the Provinces of ASCOLI, PERUGIA, TERNI and GROSSETO and in addition the Island of SARDINIA. Road Transport in SICILY is at present operated by I.N.T. (National Transport Institute). It is anticipated that SICILY will be brought into the ENAC scheme in the very near future.

4. Transport within one Province or two adjoining Provinces is arranged by Provincial Directorate.

Transport outside one Province or two adjoining Provinces is arranged by Compartment Directorate, so long as it is confined to two adjoining Compartments.

1615

Transport beyond two adjoining Compartments is arranged by H.Q. in ROME.

5. Scale of ENAC charges is given at Appendix "D".

W.D.VEHICLES.

6. Italian G.T. Coys. There are four of these Coys equipped with 120 x 3 ton Br. lorries/trucks and driven by Italian Army drivers under the control of Italian Army Officers (for discipline and administration). Each Coy is under command of a British Major with a cadre of British Officers and ORs.

7. Q.M. Truck Coys. These Coys are each composed of 52 x 2½ tons GMC 6 x 6 trucks. Coys are organised and operated in accordance with American Army requirements. Vehicles are driven by Italian Army drivers under the control of Italian Army Officers (for discipline and administration). Each Coy is under the command of an American Army Officer with a cadre of American Personnel.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

8. Truck Pools. From November 1943 onwards W.D. vehicles were allotted to A.C. for the formation of A.C. Civilian Supply Truck Pools. There are at present approx 550 such vehicles, in operation in liberated Italy. In addition, suitable civilian vehicles have been organised into Pools known as UFFICI TRASPORTI COSE. These pools have operated under the supervision of Regional Transportation Officers. They are run on the lines of the ENAC organisation and operate on the same tariff. In Southern Italy and SARDINIA the control of these pools is vested in ENAC. Negociations are in hand for ENAC to take over the control of pools and other non-pool vehicles in SICILY. Vehicles are driven by civilians living under their own arrangements and in consequence, are not mobile.

9. Future Increases in M.T.

According to present shipping programmes, 3174 Cased Vehicles are due to arrive in Italy by the end of June 1945. It is expected that all will be in operation by the beginning of August 1945

It is intended that all Q.M. Coys and G.T. Coys will be under Command Motor Transport Group A.C. (Italian Army Personnel).

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

9. Future Increases in M.T.

According to present shipping programmes, 3174 Cased Vehicles are due to arrive in Italy by the end of June 1945. It is expected that all will be in operation by the beginning of August 1945

It is intended that all Q.M. Coys and G.T. Coys will be under Command Motor Transport Group A.C. (Italian Army Personnel).

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

ENAC -

Copia per l'Ente che ha autorizzato il trasporto

ENAC

ENTE NAZIONALE AUTOTRASPORTI COSE

(Decreto Legge Luogotenenziale 17 agosto 1944, n. 188)

RICHIESTA DI TRASPORTO N. _____

Al (1) .....

.....

.....

Trasporto da (luogo di carico) ..... *a* (destinazione) .....

Mittente ..... *Indirizzo* .....

Itinerario ..... *Km.* (complessivi) .....

Destinatario ..... *Indirizzo* .....

Presa cognizione delle condizioni di trasporto dell' E.N.A.C., richiedo il trasporto delle cose sottoindicate.

N. dei colli o capi	Qualità dell'imballaggio	NATURA E QUALITÀ DELLE COSE	Peso lordo in Q.li

Richiedente { *Cognome* ..... *Nome* .....

Indirizzo ..... *Telef. N.* .....

....., *li* .....

.....
(firma leggibile per esteso)

Decisioni de (1) .....

.....

.....

.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Trasporto da (luogo di carico) ..... *a* (destinazione) .....

Mittente ..... *Indirizzo* .....

Itinerario ..... *Km.* (complessivi) .....

Destinatario ..... *Indirizzo* .....

Presa cognizione delle condizioni di trasporto dell' E. N. A. C., richiedo il trasporto delle cose sottoindicate.

N. dei colli o capi	Qualità dell'imballaggio	NATURA E QUALITÀ DELLE COSE	Peso lordo in Q.li

Richiedente { *Cognome* ..... *Nome* .....
Indirizzo ..... *Telef. N.* .....

..... *li* .....

(firma leggibile per esteso)

Decisioni de [1] .....

.....

.....

.....

1614 -

....., *li* .....

Timbro

(1) Indicare: Commiss. Provle di ..... Ispett. Comple di ..... Ispettorato Generale - Roma

Ricevuta richiesta di trasporto N. ..... *del* ..... *presentata da* .....

....., *li* .....

Bollo

L'impiegato addetto

.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Copia per l'ENAC ENAC - 3

ENAC

ENTE NAZIONALE AUTOTRASPORTI COSE

(Decreto Legge Luogotenenziale 17 agosto 1944, n. 188)

RICHIESTA DI TRASPORTO N. .....

Al [1] .....

.....

.....

Trasporto da (luogo di carico) ..... *a* (destinazione) .....

Mittente ..... *Indirizzo* .....

Itinerario ..... *Km.* (complessivi) .....

Destinatario ..... *Indirizzo* .....

Presa cognizione delle condizioni di trasporto dell'E.N.A.C., richiedo il trasporto delle cose sottoindicate.

N. dei colli o capi	Qualità dell'imballaggio	NATURA E QUALITÀ DELLE COSE	Peso lordo in Q.li

Richiedente \ *Cognome* ..... *Nome* .....

/ *Indirizzo* ..... *Telef. N.*

....., *li* .....

(firma leggibile per estero)

Decisioni de [1] .....

.....

.....

.....

....., *li* .....

Timbro

declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Trasporto da (luogo di carico) ..... *a* (destinazione) .....

Mittente ..... *Indirizzo* .....

Itinerario ..... *Km.* (complessivi) .....

Destinatario ..... *Indirizzo* .....

Presa cognizione delle condizioni di trasporto dell' E.N.A.C., richiedo il trasporto delle cose sottoindicate.

N. dei colli o capi	Qualità dell'imballaggio	NATURA E QUALITÀ DELLE COSE	Peso lordo in Q.li

Richiedente \ *Cognome* ..... *Nome* .....

/ *Indirizzo* ..... *Telef. N.* .....

....., *li* .....

(firma leggibile per esteso)

Decisioni de (1) .....

.....

.....

.....

....., *li* .....

Timbro

(1) Indicare Com.ne Prov.le di ..... Ispett. Comp.le di ..... Ispettorato Generale - Roma.

Automezzi assegnati: *targa* ..... *portata Q.li* ..... *foglio di viaggio N°* .....

data ..... » ..... » » .....

» ..... » » .....

» ..... » » .....

....., *li* .....

Il Capo Stazione

.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

LIQUIDAZIONE PROVVISORIA

PER LA DETERMINAZIONE DEL DEPOSITO CAUZIONALE

		LIRE	cent.
Quota fissa d'ingaggio	riferita alla portata		
	riferita al peso reale		
Quota chilometrica .	riferita alla portata: a L. ... × Q.li ... × Km. ...		
	riferita al peso reale: a L. ... × Q.li ... × Km. ...		
Percentuali di maggiorazione: ... %.			
Pernottazioni N. ... a L. ...			
Contributo ENAC .	riferita alla portata: a L. ... × Q.li ... × Km. ...		
	riferita al peso reale: a L. ... × Q.li ... × Km. ...		
Aumento del 25 % (compresa l'Imposta Generale sull'Entrata)			
Importo del deposito cauzionale			

IL COMPILATORE

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Quota chilometrica . { riferita alla portata: a L. ... × Q.li ... × Km. ... | riferita al peso reale: a L. ... × Q.li ... × Km. ...

Percentuali di maggiorazione: ... %. . . . . .

Pernottazioni N. ... a L. . . . . .

Contributo ENAC . { riferita alla portata: a L. ... × Q.li ... × Km. ... | riferita al peso reale: a L. ... × Q.li ... × Km. ...

Aumento del 25 % (compresa l'Imposta Generale sull'Entrata) . . . .

Importo del deposito cauzionale

IL COMPILATORE

.....

NOTA — Spillare in calce al presente foglio il quarto tagliando del modulo « ENAC 29 », e cioè l'**Attestazione** dell'eseguito versamento del deposito cauzionale.

ENAC 8 - 49.008 - III-46 - Tip. Rasio - Roma

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

APPENDIX "C"

ADDRESSES OF THE PROVINCIAL AND COMPARTMENTAL OFFICES OF "E.N.A.O."

	Telefono
DIREZIONE COMPARTIMENTALE DI ROMA - Via Regina Giovanna di Bulgaria, 7	40796
DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI ROMA - Piazza Sallustio, 16	484444
DIREZIONE COMPARTIMENTALE E DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI NAPOLI - Piazza della Borsa - Via S. Aspreno	53360
DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI AVELLINO - Piazza Duomo - Palazzo Camera di Commercio	1045 / 1070
DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI BENEVENTO - presso Ufficio Comunale	
DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI CAMPOBASSO - presso Palazzo R. Prefettura	220
DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI POTENZA - presso Camera di Commercio	
DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI SALERNO - traversa Carlo Pisacane, 5	
DIREZIONE COMPARTIMENTALE DI BARI - Palazzo della Questura - Via Oriani	12260
DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI BARI - Via Gimma, 7	
DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI LECCE - Viale Stazione, Palazzo Franco	1118
DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI MATERA - Via Cappelluti, Palazzo Centro Prov. Gioventù Ital.	170
DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI BRINDISI	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

- presso Ufficio Comm...

DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI CAMPOBASSO — 220
- presso Palazzo R. Prefettura

DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI POTENZA
- presso Camera di Commercio

DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI SALERNO
- traversa Carlo Pisacane, 5

DIREZIONE COMPARTIMENTALE DI BARI — 12260
- Palazzo della Questura - Via Oriani

DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI BARI
- Via Gimma, 7

DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI LECCE — 1118
- Viale Stazione, Palazzo Franco

DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI MATERA
- Via Capprelluti, Palazzo Centro Prov. Gioventù Ital. — 170

1613

DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI BRINDISI
- Corso Umberto, 18-20

DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI FOGGIA
- presso Prefettura

DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI TARANTO — 2446
- Via Cavour, 23

DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI CATANZARO
- Palazzo I.N.A.

DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI COSENZA
- presso Camera di Commercio

DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI REGGIO CALABRIA
- Via S. Francesco, 56

ctd/

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

/ Apnendix "C" ctd

DIRECTION PROVINCIALE DI FROSINONE
- Piazza Osteria De Matteis

DIRECTION PROVINCIALE DI TERAMO
- Corso Mario Capuani

DIRECTION PROVINCIALE DI CHIETI
- Corso Marrucini, 138

DIRECTION PROVINCIALE DI RIETI
- Via Garibaldi 255/257

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

APPENDIX "C"

ADDRESSES OF THE PROVINCIAL AND COMPARTMENTAL OFFICES OF "E.N.A.C."

	Telefono
DIREZIONE COMPARTIMENTALE DI ROMA - Via Regina Giovanna di Bulgaria, 7	40796
DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI ROMA - Piazza Sallustio, 16	484444
DIREZIONE COMPARTIMENTALE E DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI NAPOLI - Piazza della Borsa - Via S. Aspreno	53360
DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI AVELLINO - Piazza Duomo - Palazzo Camera di Commercio	1045 / 1070
DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI BENEVENTO - presso Ufficio Comunale	
DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI CAMPOBASSO - presso Palazzo R. Prefettura	220
DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI POTENZA - presso Camera di Commercio	
DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI SALERNO - traversa Carlo Pisacane, 5	
DIREZIONE COMPARTIMENTALE DI BARI - Palazzo della Questura - Via Oriani	12260
DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI BARI - Via Gimma, 7	
DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI LECCE - Viale Stazione, Palazzo Franco	1118
DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI MATERA - Via Capreluti, Palazzo Centro Prov. Gioventù Ital.	170
DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI BRINDISI - Corso Umberto, 18-20	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI BENEVENTO
- presso Ufficio Comunale

DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI CAMPOBASSO
- presso Palazzo R. Prefettura 220

DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI POTENZA
- presso Camera di Commercio

DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI SALERNO
- traversa Carlo Pisacane, 9

DIREZIONE COMPARTIMENTALE DI BARI
- Palazzo della Questura - Via Oriani 12260

DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI BARI
- Via Gimma, 7

DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI LECCE
- Viale Stazione, Palazzo Franco 1118

DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI MATERA
- Via Caprelluti, Palazzo Centro Prov. Gioventù Ital. 170

DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI BRINDISI
- Corso Umberto, 18-20

1612 DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI FOGGIA
- presso Prefettura

DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI TARANTO
- Via Cavour, 23 2446

DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI CATANZARO
- Palazzo I.N.A.

DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI COSENZA
- presso Camera di Commercio

DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI REGGIO CALABRIA
- Via S. Francesco, 56

ctd/

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

/ Appendix "C" ctd

DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI FROSINONE
- Piazza Osteria De Matteis

DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI TERAMO
- Corso Mario Capuani

DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI CHIETI
- Corso Marrucini, 138

DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI RIETI
- Via Garibaldi 255/257

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

10992

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

E. N. A. C.

ENTE NAZIONALE AUTOTRASPORTI COSE

TARIFFA UNICA PER I TRASPORTI DI COSE SU STRADA CON AUTOMEZZI

(DECRETO MINISTERIALE 30 GENNAIO 1945, PUBBLICATO NELLA "GAZZETTA UFFICIALE,, DELL'8 FEBBRAIO 1945, N. 17)

1611

ISTITUTO POLIGRAFICO DELLO STATO

ROMA - 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

E. N. A. C.

ENTE NAZIONALE AUTOTRASPORTI COSE

TARIFFA UNICA PER I TRASPORTI DI COSE SU STRADA CON AUTOMEZZI

(DECRETO MINISTERIALE 30 GENNAIO 1945, PUBBLICATO NELLA "GAZZETTA UFFICIALE" DELL'8 FEBBRAIO 1945, N. 17)

ISTITUTO POLIGRAFICO DELLO STATO

ROMA – 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795015

DECRETO MINISTERIALE 30 gennaio 1945.

Tariffa unica per i trasporti di cose su strada con automezzi.

IL MINISTRO PER L'INDUSTRIA, COMMERCIO E LAVORO

DI CONCERTO CON

IL MINISTRO PER I TRASPORTI

Visto il decreto Ministeriale 31 maggio 1944 che fissa i corrispettivi per i trasporti di cose su strada con automezzi;

Visto il decreto legislativo Luogotenenziale 17 agosto 1944, n. 188, che stabilisce l'istituzione dell'Ente Nazionale Autotrasporti Cose (E.N.A.C.);

Ritenuta la necessità di adeguare i corrispettivi stessi alla situazione contingente;

Sentito il Comitato interministeriale dei prezzi;

Decreta:

Articolo unico.

I corrispettivi per i trasporti di cose con automezzi non potranno superare quelli indicati nelle unite tabelle e norme di applicazione.

Il presente decreto ha effetto dal 1° febbraio 1945.

Roma, addì 30 gennaio 1945

Il Ministro per i trasporti

CERABONA

Il Ministro per l'industria commercio e lavoro

GRONCHI

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

ALLEGATO *A*

TABELLA

QUOTE DI INCAGGIO E QUOTE CHILOMETRICHE

Portate degli automezzi	Quota fissa di ingaggio Lire	Quota chilometrica Lire per q.le-km. indivisibile
Fino a 5 q.li	210	2,150
6 »	234	2,107
7 »	258	2,064
8 »	282	2,021
9 »	306	1,979
10 »	330	1,937
11 »	356	1,900
12 »	382	1,862
13 »	408	1,824
14 »	434	1,787
15 »	460	1,750
16 »	486	1,714
17 »	512	1,679
18 »	538	1,645
19 »	564	1,612
20 »	590	1,580
21 »	614	1,550
22 »	638	1,520
23 »	662	1,491
24 »	686	1,462
25 »	710	1,434
26 »	734	1,407
27 »	758	1,381
28 »	782	1,356
29 »	806	1,332

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Portate degli automezzi	Quota fissa di ingaggio Lire	Quota chilometrica Lire per q.le-km. indivisibile
30 q.li	830	1,309
31 »	854	1,287
32 »	878	1,265
33 »	902	1,244
34 »	926	1,225
35 »	950	1,207
36 »	974	1,189
37 »	998	1,172
38 »	1.022	1,156
39 »	1.046	1,141
40 »	1.070	1,126
41 »	1.094	1,112
42 »	1.118	1,099
43 »	1.142	1,086
44 »	1.166	1,074
45 »	1.190	1,062
46 »	1.214	1,051
47 »	1.238	1,040
48 »	1.262	1,030
49 »	1.286	1,021
50 »	1.310	1,012
Da 51 a 52 q.li	1.333	1,004
» 53 » 54 »	1.379	0,988
» 55 » 56 »	1.425	0,974
» 57 » 58 »	1.471	0,960
» 59 » 60 »	1.517	0,948
» 61 » 62 »	1.561	0,937

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Portate degli automezzi	Quota fissa di ingaggio Lire	Quota chilometrica Lire per q.le-km. indivisibile
Da 63 a 64 q.li	1.603	0,927
» 65 » 66 »	1.645	0,917
» 67 » 68 »	1.687	0,909
» 69 » 70 »	1.729	0,901
» 71 » 73 »	1.769	0,893
» 74 » 76 »	1.826	0,883
» 77 » 79 »	1.883	0,874
» 80 » 82 »	1.940	0,865
» 83 » 85 »	1.991	0,856
» 86 » 88 »	2.042	0,848
» 89 » 91 »	2.093	0,842
» 92 » 94 »	2.144	0,836
» 95 » 97 »	2.195	0,832
» 98 » 99 »	2.246	0,829
» 100 » 109 »	2.280	0,827
» 110 » 119 »	2.430	0,820
» 120 » 129 »	2.570	0,815
» 130 » 139 »	2.700	0,812
» 140 » 149 »	2.800	0,809
» 150 » 159 »	2.900	0,806
» 160 » 169 »	2.990	0,804
» 170 » 179 »	3.070	0,802
» 180 ed oltre	3.150	0,800

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

ALLEGATO *B*.

NORME PER L'APPLICAZIONE

I. — NORME GENERALI.

Agli effetti dell'applicazione delle tariffe di cui al presente decreto, s'intende:

a) per *autotreno* un autoveicolo atto al trasporto di cose composto congiuntamente di motrice e di rimorchio;

b) per *autocarro* un veicolo atto al trasporto di cose costituito dalla sola motrice;

c) per *motocarro* un autoveicolo a tre ruote, atto al trasporto di cose, avente portata utile compresa fra 350 e 1000 kg. e gli analoghi tipi di portata superiore, ancora eccezionalmente in circolazione;

d) per *motofurgone* un autoveicolo a tre ruote, atto al trasporto di cose, avente portata utile inferiore o eguale a 350 kg.;

e) per *automezzo* indistintamente l'autotreno, l'autocarro, il motocarro ed il motofurgone;

f) per *portata utile* quella indicata nella licenza di circolazione e solo ad essa bisogna riferirsi nel calcolare il corrispettivo dovuto al trasporto (salvo le eccezioni più sotto elencate);

g) per *sosta*, il tempo intercedente tra il momento in cui l'automezzo giunge al luogo di carico o scarico e quello in cui riparte da detto luogo;

h) per *luogo di ingaggio*, il luogo dove è la stazione o l'ufficio dell'ENAC dalla quale il trasporto dipende.

II. — STRUTTURA DELLA TARIFFA.

La tariffa è composta:

a) da una quota di ingaggio, dovuta indipendentemente dalla distanza che l'automezzo deve percorrere e comprensiva del compenso per il percorso autorimessa-luogo d'ingaggio e ritorno;

b) da una quota chilometrica;

c) da una maggiorazione di L. 0,06 per ogni q.le-km. effettuato, non applicabile ai motofurgoni;

d) dell'imposta sull'entrata.

— le quote di cui alle lettere *a*) e *b*) risultano dalle allegate tabelle;

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

— le quote di cui alle lettere *c*) e *d*) devono essere computate *in aggiunta* a quelle risultanti da dette tabelle.

Pertanto, salvo le eccezioni di cui ai punti seguenti, a *ciascun trasporto* si applica:

a) la quota fissa di ingaggio;

b) la quota chilometrica e la maggiorazione di cui alla precedente lettera *c*), sia sul percorso di andata a carico, sia su quello di ritorno a vuoto o viceversa;

c) l'imposta sull'entrata sul totale delle voci precedenti, *dovuta per ciascun trasporto nella misura stabilita dalla legge.*

Dette tariffe sono le massime in ogni caso applicabili ed i prefetti, sentiti i direttori compartimentali dell'ENAC, hanno facoltà di ridurre le quote di ingaggio e le quote chilometriche nei limiti del 10 %, per quelle province nelle quali il minor costo della vita giustifichi tale riduzione.

Per i trasporti di massa e specialmente per quelli che interessano l'alimentazione, i direttori provinciali e compartimentali promuoveranno speciali accordi forfetari con gli Enti interessati, in diminuzione delle presenti tariffe, eventualmente indicendo la gara fra gli autotrasportatori per l'appalto di tali trasporti.

III. — Carico, stivatura e scarico.

Il carico, la stivatura e lo scarico delle merci devono essere eseguite rispettivamente a cura e spese del mittente e del destinatario.

IV. — Peso tassabile.

Salvo le eccezioni di cui ai punti seguenti, le tariffe si applicano sulla portata utile dell'automezzo.

V. — Distanza tassabile.

Salvo le eccezioni di cui ai punti seguenti, le tariffe si applicano sul percorso: luogo di ingaggio, luogo di scarico del trasporto e ritorno.

L'itinerario tassabile è quello effettivamente seguito dall'automezzo tenendo conto delle necessarie deviazioni e delle circonvallazioni.

Le distanze si desumono dalla carta automobilistica al 200.000 della Consociazione Turistica Italiana (T.C.I.).

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

VI. — Effettuazione di piu' trasporti con lo stesso automezzo.

Se con lo stesso automezzo vengono contemporaneamente effettuate più spedizioni, da caricare e scaricare nello stesso luogo, le tasse si applicano, come se si trattasse di un unico trasporto, sulla portata utile dell'automezzo e si ripartiscono poi fra i vari trasporti in proporzione al peso di ciascuno.

Quando invece il carico e lo scarico non avvengono negli stessi luoghi, ma tuttavia trattisi di spedizioni da effettuare con lo stesso automezzo e sullo stesso itinerario (il cui termine sarà stabilito dal trasporto destinato più lontano) per *ciascun trasporto* sarà dovuta la quota di ingaggio che competerebbe per un automezzo di portata utile pari al peso reale del trasporto medesimo, mentre la quota chilometrica sarà calcolata sulla portata utile del mezzo e ripartita poi, così come la maggiorazione cui al punto II lettera c), tra i vari trasporti in proporzione dei q.li-km. di ciascuno.

Qualora la somma delle varie quote di ingaggio calcolate come è detto sopra, risulti inferiore alla quota di ingaggio che sarebbe dovuta in base alla portata utile dell'automezzo, si applicherà quest'ultima, ripartendola poi, come avviene per la quota chilometrica, fra i vari trasporti proporzionalmente ai q.li-km. di ciascuno.

VII. — Trasporti effettuati utilizzando percorsi a vuoto.

L'automezzo che, in relazione ad un primo trasporto, deve effettuare un determinato percorso a vuoto, può essere utilizzato per un altro trasporto da effettuare sul percorso medesimo.

Al nuovo trasporto si applica la tariffa che competerebbe per un automezzo di portata utile pari al peso reale del trasporto medesimo e per la distanza che questo effettivamente deve percorrere.

Il mittente del primo trasporto pagherà in tal caso la quota chilometrica e la maggiorazione di cui al punto II lettera c) afferente al percorso che si sarebbe dovuto effettuare a vuoto, diminuita della quota chilometrica e della maggiorazione sopra detta che viene a pagare il nuovo trasporto.

VIII. — Trasporti in serie.

Se l'automezzo, effettuato il primo trasporto, anziché rientrare direttamente al luogo d'ingaggio, viene utilizzato per altre spedizioni poste su itinerario diverso da quello di rifor-

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

no, la tariffa da applicare a *ciascun trasporto* deve essere computata come segue:

a) calcolando la quota di ingaggio in rapporto alla portata utile del mezzo;

b) calcolando la quota chilometrica e la maggiorazione di cui al punto II lettera *c*) per il percorso da ciascuno effettuato a carico, pure in base alla portata utile dell'automezzo;

c) attribuendo a ciascuno una parte della quota chilometrica e della maggiorazione di cui al punto II lettera *c*) competente al percorso od ai percorsi a vuoto (sempre calcolata in base alla portata utile dell'autoveicolo) in proporzione dei chilometri da ciascuno effettuati a carico.

IX. — Effettuazione di più trasporti nella medesima giornata

Se un automezzo effettua più trasporti nella medesima giornata la quota di ingaggio deve essere riscossa una sola volta (calcolandola naturalmente sulla portata utile dell'automezzo) e ripartita in parti proporzionali ai q.li-km. da ciascun trasporto effettuati.

X. — Maggiorazione della tariffa.

Quando, per disposizione del mittente, che dovrà tassativamente risultare da un documento scritto, il trasporto venga effettuato nelle ore notturne (cioè da 2 ore dopo il tramonto del sole all'alba) e dopo 8 ore dal momento in cui l'automezzo è stato posto a disposizione, la quota di ingaggio e le quote chilometriche saranno aumentate del 7 % nel primo caso e del 4,5 % nel secondo caso. Tale maggiorazione non si applica nel caso di prosecuzione di viaggio o di ritorno a vuoto.

Per gli automezzi costruiti con attrezzatura fissa e destinati al trasporto continuo ed esclusivo di determinate cose, la cui natura risulterà da apposita annotazione sulla licenza di circolazione, si applicheranno la quota di ingaggio e la quota chilometrica aumentate del 10 %.

Per i colli di straordinario peso, cioè per quelli eccedenti la metà della portata utile dell'automezzo, la quota di ingaggio e la quota chilometrica saranno pure aumentate del 10 %.

Per gli autotreni cisterna e le autocisterne saranno invece aumentate del 20 %.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

XI. — TEMPO A DISPOSIZIONE PER IL CARICO E LO SCARICO.

Le presenti tariffe sono comprensive del tempo occorrente per le operazioni di carico e scarico, che devono effettuarsi nel tempo massimo di 80 q.li all'ora per gli autotreni e di q.li 40 all'ora per gli altri automezzi.

Ogni perditempo dovuto ad operazioni di carico e scarico oltre i limiti sopra indicati, o ad altre ragioni comunque imputabili al mittente od al destinatario, è penalizzato nella misura seguente per ogni ora o frazione di ora:

L. 300 per gli autotreni di portata utile superiore a 120 quintali;

L. 250 per gli autotreni di portata utile fino a 120 q.li;

L. 200 per gli autocarri di portata utile superiore a 30 quintali;

L. 150 per i motocarri ed i motofurgoni.

XII. — PERNOTTAZIONI.

Se un automezzo resta impegnato durante la notte, cioè da due ore dopo il tramonto all'alba del giorno successivo, deve essere corrisposto al vettore, in aggiunta alla tariffa, la somma di L. 400 per ogni pernottazione.

1003

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/IND No. 795015

ISTITUTO POLIGRAFICO DELLO
STATO - G. C. - ROMA, 1943

APPENDIX 'E'

ALLIED COMMISSION - TRANSPORTATION SUB-COMMISSION
COMMISSIONE ALLEATA - SOTTOCOMMISSIONE PER I TRASPORTI

BID - REQUEST FOR ROAD TRANSPORTATION - BID
(RICHIESTA PER TRASPORTO STRADALE)

Serial No of Bid
Numero Progressivo della richiesta .....Date
Data .....

Loading Point
Luogo di caricamento .....

Consignor
Mittente .....

Address
Indirizzo .....City
Citta'.....Tel No.
Num di Tel.....

Description & weight of Commodity and how packed Descrizione e peso della merce e dell'imballaggio	Date loading can commence Data alla quale si puo' iniziare la caricazione	Amount that can be loaded per day Quantitativo che puo' essere caricato giornalmente	Total Tonnage Tonnellaggio totale	+ Remarks + + Osservazioni +

Only one consignment to be shown on each bid.
Ogni richiesta serve per una sola destinazione.

+ Particulars to be given in this column of any piece or package exceeding any of the following dimensions:-LENGTH 14 ft. BREADTH 6 ft. HEIGHT 6 ft. WEIGHT 1 ton.
+ Per ogni collo ed oggetto bisogna dire in questa colonna le dimensioni quando esse eccedano le seguenti misure:-LUNGHEZZA m 4.20. LARGHEZZA m 1.80. ALTEZZA m 1.80. PESO 1 ton.

Consignee
Destinatario .....Address
Indirizzo .....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Description & weight of Commodity and how packed Descrizione e peso della merce e dell'imballaggio	Date loading can commence Data alla quale si puo' iniziare la caricazione	Amount that can be loaded per day Quantitativo che puo' essere caricato giornalmente	Total Tonnage Tonnellaggio totale	+ Remarks + + Osservazioni +

Only one consignment to be shown on each bid.
Ogni richiesta serve per una sola destinazione.

+ Particulars to be given in this column of any piece or package exceeding any of the following dimensions:-LENGTH 14 ft. BREADTH 6 ft. HEIGHT 6 ft. WEIGHT 1 ton.
+ Per ogni collo ed oggetto bisogna dire in questa colonna le dimensioni quando esse eccedano le seguenti misure:-LUNGHEZZA m 4.20. LARGHEZZA m 1.80. ALTEZZA m 1.80. PESO 1 ton.

Consignee — Address
Destinatario ..... Indirizzo .....

unloading Point — Province
Luogo di Scaricamento ..... Provincia .....

- Full reason why transportation is required
Ragioni complete per le quali si fa richiesta di trasporti.....

1610

LIMITATION: Road transportation must be limited to Allied Military Traffic plus only such MINIMUM traffic as is necessary to the life of the Community and essential war industry. Before requesting Road transportation AC officers and consignors must determine conclusively that proposed movement is necessary in accordance with the foregoing.
LIMITAZIONE: Il trasporto stradale deve essere limitato al traffico militare alleato piu' quel MINIMO di traffico civile che e' necessario per la vita della comunita' e per le industrie belliche essenziali. Prima di richiedere il trasporto stradale gli ufficiali dell'AC e i mittenti devono stabilire in modo conclusivo che il movimento richiesto e' necessario tenendo presente quanto precede.

Observations of the Office forwarding the bid
Osservazione dell'Ufficio che inoltra la richiesta .....

Signed
Firmato.....

Regional Commissioners decision Priority — Signed — Date
Decisione del Commissario Regionale Priorita'.... Firmato ..... Data.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS MUST BE ANSWERED:
Bisogna rispondere alle seguenti domande:

1. Have Cranes and loading labour been arranged?
   Si e' provveduto per le gru e per la mano d'opera per la caricazione?.....

2. Have the necessary arrangements been made for prompt discharge?
   E' stato accertato che il destinatario puo' scaricare celermente?.....

3. Who will pay freight?
   Chi paghera' il prezzo del trasporto?.....
   NOTE: Unless otherwise specially agreed, normal ENAC tariff will apply.
   NOTA: Salvo speciali accordi saranno applicate le tariffe normali ENAC.

4. When is delivery required to be complete?
   Per quale epoca si richiede la consegna della merce?.....

NOTE :-

(a) This form will in all cases be submitted by Regional Commissioners in quintuplicate to A.C. Sub-Commission.

(b) The form will be submitted by Sub-Commission to Transportation Sub-Commission, Movements Division, Roads Branch, in quadruplicate.

(a) Questo modulo in tutti i casi dovra' essere presentato in quintuplicato dal Commissario Regionale alle Sotto-Commissioni della Commissione Alleata.

(b) Questo modulo sara' presentato in quadruplicato della Sottocommissione alla Sottocommissione per Trasporti (Divisione dei Movimenti - ramo stradale).

This portion of the form to be left blank

1. The Traffic has been Rejected/Accepted for the following reasons :-

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

NOTE :-

(a) This form will in all cases be submitted by Regional Commissioners in quintuplicate to A.C. Sub-Commission.

(b) The form will be submitted by Sub-Commission to Transportation Sub-Commission, Movements Division, Roads Branch, in quadruplicate.

(a) Questo modulo in tutti i casi dovra' essere presentato in quintuplicato dal Commissario Regionale alle Sotto-Commissioni della Commissione Alleata.

(b) Questo modulo sara' presentato in quadruplicato della Sottocommissione alla Sottocommissione per Trasporti (Divisione dei Movimenti - ramo stradale).

This portion of the form to be left blank

1. The Traffic has been Rejected/Accepted for the following reasons :-

2. Priority and Special Instructions.

3. Passed to Roads Division - Transportation Sub-Commission for execution during period .....

Signed .....

Rank .....

Date .....

ROADS BRANCH, MOVEMENTS DIVISION.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

C O N F I D E N T I A L

HEADQUARTERS
2675TH REGIMENT
ALLIED COMMISSION (OVERHEAD)
APO 394

OMP/rsl

4 April 1945

File: 340.

SUBJECT: Recruitment of U. S. Army Officers of the Allied Commission for Employment with the Foreign Economic Administration and State Department.

TO : U. S. Army Officers assigned to 2675th Regiment, Allied Commission, (Overhead).

1. There is in the process of development a procedure which will enable U. S. Army officers who have evidenced their desire to do so, and who are found to be qualified, to be relieved from active duty from the Army of the United States and immediately re-employed in this headquarters for a position with the appropriate U. S. Government civilian agency.

2. The purpose of this letter is to advise you that there will be a limited number of civilian employment opportunities open and to afford you a chance to be considered for one of them in the event your qualifications are related to one of the positions to be filled.

3. The U. S. Government employees who will fill these assignments will be recruited from either or both of the two following sources:

a. Present Army officer (U.S.) personnel of the Allied Commission.

b. Civilians recruited in the United States.

The former source will be given initial preference.

4. The employing agencies will be the Foreign Economic Administration and the Auxiliary Foreign Service of the State Department. The Foreign Economic Administration is a war agency created by the President to bring together in one organization all United States foreign economic functions. Included in the work of this Administration are the responsibility for administering the Lend-Lease program and the conducting of the United States economic warfare activities. Employment with the FEA in this theater will be of indefinite duration but will continue for as long after the termination of European hostilities as a need exists for independent agency representation in Italy. When the FEA Italian assignment has been completed, personnel will be eligible to be considered for other foreign assignments or work in Washington, D. C. "The State Department will employ suitably qualified officers in the Auxiliary Foreign Service of the United States. Officers accepted in this service will continue to serve in the Allied Commission in Italy as long as they are needed and will then be subject to appointment at a diplomatic or consular post where their services may be needed."

.609

C O N F I D E N T I A L

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

340, dtd 4 Apr 45, contd

5. All officers are eligible to apply for these positions, however, all applications from officers thirty-one years of age or under will have to be forwarded to the War Department for special consideration. All Army officers (U.S.) who are relieved from active duty for these positions will be considered as having served honorably and will be eligible for all pay and allowances accorded after honorable separation from the service, except for accumulated leave.

6. If you are interested in receiving consideration for any civilian position for which you might be found qualified, will you immediately so indicate, designating the agency in which you are primarily interested. In the event a favorable return is received from you, you will be advised as soon as possible whether any position exists for which you might be considered. At the same time you will be furnished with full particulars regarding any specific position for which you appear to be qualified. If, after receipt of this advice, you indicate your desire to be recommended for appointment to the position in question, subject to a favorable interview, your case will be promptly referred through AFHQ to Washington for consideration and action.

C. M. Parkin

C. M. PARKIN
Colonel, Infantry
Commanding

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1 (B)

31 March 1945.

REFERENCE : G-1B/236/0

SUBJECT : Registration of Officers and O.Rs for duty as Interpreters (Russian)

TO : Distribution below.

Reference G.R.O. 270 of 1945.

In order that a record can be maintained at the War Office of all personnel with a knowledge of the Russian language for the purpose of Registration as Interpreters will you please arrange for British Officers and O.Rs of the Region under your command so qualified, to complete the attached Proforma and forward to this H.Q. as early as possible.

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE

James Ritchie

Sir J.E.T. RITCHIE Bt.
Lt.Colonel,
G-1 (B)

/pc.

DISTRIBUTION:

Office of Chief Commissioner (2)
Office of Executive Commissioner (2)
D. C. C. A. O. . HQ 15 Army Group (2)
Vice President, Civil Affairs Section (10)
Vice President, Econ. Section (10)
Vice President, Estab. Section (6)
Director, Public Relations Branch
Director, Communications Sub Comm.
Director, War Material Disposal Sub Comm.

Reg. Comm. Umbria Marche Region
" " Toscana Region
" " Emilia Region
" " Piemonte Region
" " Liguria Region
" " Lombardia Region
" " Venezia Region (2)
SCAO, AMG HQ Fifth Army
SCAO, AMG HQ Eighth Army
File G-1B/459/OR

PROFORMA

1. Army Personal Number.....
2. Rank (Incl. Sub., W/Sub., Temp. or Acting).....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE

James Ritchie.

Sir J.E.T. RITCHIE Bt.
Lt.Colonel,
G-1 (B)

/pc.

DISTRIBUTION:

Office of Chief Commissioner (2)
Office of Executive Commissioner (2)
D. C. C. A. O. . HQ 15 Army Group (2)
Vice President, Civil Affairs Section (10)
Vice President, Econ. Section (10)
Vice President, Estab. Section (6)
Director, Public Relations Branch
Director, Communications Sub Comm.
Director, War Material Disposal Sub Comm.

Reg. Comm. Umbria Marche Region
" " Toscana Region
" " Emilia Region
" " Piemonte Region
" " Liguria Region
" " Lombardia Region
" " Venezia Region (2)
SCAO, AMG HQ Fifth Army
SCAO, AMG HQ Eighth Army
File G-1B/459/OR

PROFORMA

1. Army Personal Number.....
2. Rank (Incl. Sub., W/Sub., Temp. or Acting).....
3. Name and Initials.....
4. Regt. or Corps..... 1640
5. Age..... 6. Med. Category.....
7. Trade or Employment (O.Rs only).....
8. Nationality (a) Present..... (b) At Birth.....
9. Brief statement of Russian and how gained.....
10. If resident in Russia, state year and district.....
11. If in employment where knowledge of Russian is essential, state unit.....
12. Age and Service release Group (where applicable).....
13. Degree of fluency (a) spoken.....(b) written.....

Signature.....
R.C., SCAO., etc.

Date.....

Countersigned.....Col.
Ex.O.(B)

pfaire

351/CC

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Chief Commissioner

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1 Section Civilian Personnel

MEMORANDUM)
:
NUMBER 3)

27 March 1945

CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH ITALIANS
WILL BE EXEMPTED FROM THE MILITARY SERVICE

Headquarters Allied Commission, G-1 Sect. Civ Pers, Memorandum Number 1, dated 12 March 1945 is amended as follows:

1. Paragraph 2 b is amended by the addition of the following;

"For employing Sections of Headquarters Allied Commission, forms will be submitted directly to G-1 Section Civilian Personnel."

N. W. DRAGNEFF
Lt. Col. AGD.
G-1(A)

DISTRIBUTION
"C"

1607

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Chief Communications

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
ESTABLISHMENT SECTION
APO 394

CMP/ejj

21 March 1945

File: 370.

SUBJECT: Assignment of Unit.

TO : All Concerned.

Having been assigned to the 2675th Regiment, Allied Commission (Ovhd), the 2696th Technical Supervision Company (Ovhd), is placed under the control of the Motor Transport Group, Allied Commission (Italian Army Personnel) for maintenance and operation.

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE:

C. M. Parkin

C. M. PARKIN,
Colonel, Infantry,
Acting Vice President.

DISTRIBUTION:
"A"

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Chief Commissioner's

DIF 25 REED

R E S T R I C T E D

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
(Establishment Section)

G4/41/A

22 March 1945

SUBJECT: Disposition of Scrap (Requisitioned Vehicles).

TO : See Distribution.

1. Many Regions have written to this headquarters requesting instructions for proper disposal of remnants of requisitioned vehicles which have been scrapped, also stating that these hulks of vehicles could not be used advantageously.

2. All Regions having any such property will make arrangements to turn it over to the Italian Government Authorities in their respective areas and will obtain official receipts signed by competent Italian Government officials. Receipts will be obtained in duplicate and a copy sent to G-4 (A), this headquarters.

3. Provincial Commissioners should be made familiar with these instructions immediately in order to expedite turnover of such property in the area under their jurisdiction.

4. The Regional Requisitioning Officer in each Region should be the officer designated to effect such transfer of property as he is responsible for all requisitioned vehicle records.

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE:

C. M. PARKIN
Colonel, Infantry
Acting Vice President

DISTRIBUTION:

Group I - Dist. "C"
Group II - Dist. "A"
Group III- Dist. "B"
G-4 (A) - 25

1605

R E S T R I C T E D

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1 Section Civilian Personnel

MEMORANDUM)
:
NUMBER 1)

12 March 1945

CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH ITALIANS
WILL BE EXEMPTED FROM THE MILITARY SERVICE

The following supersedes all instructions previously issued by this headquarters regarding conditions under which Italian Civilians employed by the Allied Forces may be exempted from the Military Service. AFHQ Adm. Memo. No. 10, dtd 20 Feb 45, Copy atchd hereto, is authority.

1. General

a. As a result of the additional commitments undertaken by the Italian Authorities to provide Italian Units for employment as such with the Allied Forces, it is essential that the required Italian Personnel be made available for service in these units now being organized to the maximum extent, which is possible without involving depletion of Allied Manpower.

b. All Italians in AMG/AC employment, either directly or by contractors, who are subject to call will continue in their employment only on the conditions set forth below:

2. Initial Procedure - Application will be made for authority to retain in employment personnel subject to call in the following manner:

a. Application forms (Appendix "A") will be completed by the Regional Commissioner and/or Director of Sub-Commission of employing unit in respect of all personnel effected. Separate forms will be used for each individual for whom authority to retain in employment is requested.

b. Forms will be submitted in quadruplicate to the Labor [illegible] of each respective region for initel action.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

3511

with the Allied [illegible] Personnel be made available for service in those [illegible] organized to the maximum extent, which is possible without involving depletion of Allied Manpower.

b. All Italians in AMG/AC employment, either directly or by contractors, who are subject to call will continue in their employment only on the conditions set forth below:

2. Initial Procedure - Application will be made for authority to retain in employment personnel subject to call in the following manner:

a. Application forms (Appendix "A") will be completed by the Regional Commissioner and/or Director of Sub-Commission of employing unit in respect of all personnel effected. Separate forms will be used for each individual for whom authority to retain in employment is requested.

b. Forms will be submitted in quadruplicate to the Labor Supply Office of each respective region for initel action.

.504 - c. Regional Labor Supply Office will forwerd three (3) copies of the application form as follows;

Category I - Skilled Labor - To Chief of Special Staff Section at AFHQ.

Category II - All other Labor - To the appropriate exempting authorities, which in this case, as designated in AFHQ Adm Memo No. 10, is G-1 Section Civilian Personnel, for the Chief Commissioner Allied Commission.

3. Approved Exemptions - Original certificate of exemption with It Italian HQ seal will be kept on file at Headquarters Allied Commission G-1 Section Civilian Personnel, where they may be shown by an Allied Officer to Italian authorities when necessary. A "Certified True Copy" of each exemption will be sent to the employing unit of person to whom it concerns.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

4. Refusal of Exemption- Where an application is refused, the employing unit may continue to employ such personnel until called up by the Italian Authorities.

5. Duration of Exemption - Exemptions granted under the provisions hereof will be valid only for a period of six months with effect from date of exemption. Applications for further exemption will be submitted in the same manner except that the form will be marked "RENEWAL" and previous authority quoted. Prior to termination of initial exemption, every effort possible must be made by employing unit to replace exempted employees with personnel not within the Military Call Up Classes.

6. Notification - Upon release from employment of any exempted personnel, Regional Commissioners, and/or Directors of Sub-Commissions will notify this Headquarters by memorandum, enclosing "Certified True Copy" of exemption certificate, and instruct employee to report to the nearest Reali Carabinieri Headquarters for direction to the nearest Military District.

7. Channels of Application -

a. Column No. 15 will be filled by Regional Commissioner, and or Director of Sub-Commission concerned.

b. Forms will be submitted through normal channels. Civilians must not be sent to this Headquarters to make their own application.

c. Care must be exercised in filling out applications as errors will cause refusal of application.

R. T. Uhler

R. T. UHLER
Lt. Col. AGD.
G-1 American

2 Incls.
AFHQ Adm Memo No. 10 (Copy)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

will notify this Headquarters by memorandum, enclosing "Certified True Copy" of exemption certificate, and instruct employee to report to the nearest Reali Carabinieri Headquarters for direction to the nearest Military District.

7. Channels of Application -

a. Column No. 15 will be filled by Regional Commissioner, and or Director of Sub-Commission concerned.

b. Forms will be submitted through normal channels. Civilians must not be sent to this Headquarters to make their own application.

c. Care must be exercised in filling out applications as errors will cause refusal of application.

R. T. Uhler

R. T. UHLER
Lt. Col. AGD.
G-1 American

2 Incls.
AFHQ Adm Memo No. 10 (Copy)
Appx "A" & "B" to AFHQ Adm Memo No. 10.

DISTRIBUTION
"D"

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

COPY RESTRICTED

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
APO 512

ADMINISTRATIVE MEMORANDUM No. 10. 20th February 1945.

CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH ITALIANS WILL BE EXEMPTED FROM THE MILITARY SERVICE

1. General.

(a) As a result of the additional commitments undertaken by the Italian Authorities to provide Italian Units for employment as such with the Allied Forces, it is essential that the required Italian personnel be made available for service in these units now being organized to the maximum extent, which is possible without involving depletion of Allied manpower.

(b) All Italians in Allied employment, either directly or by contractors, who are subject to call will continue in their employment only on the conditions set forth below.

2. Initial Procedure.

Application will be made for authority to retain in employment personnel subject to call in the following manner:

(a) Application forms (Appendix "A") will be completed by the employing unit in respect of all personnel affected. Men falling within the following categories will be listed on separate forms:

Category I - Skilled Labour employed in Military Installations.
Category II - All other Labour.

Forms will be submitted in quadruplicate to the local British or United States Labour representative.

(b) The local British or United States Labour representative will complete the certificate appearing on the application form stating whether or not replacements can be provided from civilian

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

(b) All Italians in Allied employment, either directly or by contractors, who are subject to call will continue in their employment only on the conditions set forth below.

2. Initial Procedure.

Application will be made for authority to retain in employment personnel subject to call in the following manner:

(a) Application forms (Appendix "A") will be completed by the employing unit in respect of all personnel affected. Men falling within the following categories will be listed on separate forms:

Category I - Skilled Labour employed in Military Installations.
Category II - All other Labour.

Forms will be submitted in quadruplicate to the local British or United States Labour representative.

(b) The local British or United States Labour representative will complete the certificate appearing on the application form stating whether or not replacements can be provided from civilian sources. He will then forward three (3) copies of the application form as follows:

Category I - To appropriate Head of Service or Chief of Special Staff Section at AFHQ, who will in turn forward 2 copies to the appropriate exempting authority with his recommendation.

1603

Category II - To the appropriate exempting authority (see paragraph 3 and 5.)

3. Exempting Authorities.

(a) The following are declared to be Exempting Authorities for the purpose of this instruction:

(1) Commanding General, 15th Army Group.
(2) Commanders of Armies.
(3) Commanders of Corps.
(4) Commanders of British Districts and United States Base Sections or Depots.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

(5) Flag Officer, Northern Area, MEDITERRANEAN.
(6) Flag Officer, TARANTO, Adriatic and Liaison, ITALY.
(7) Commander, United States EIGHTH Fleet.
(8) Senior Naval Officer, Eastern Sicily.
(9) Commander-in-Chief, RAF, MED/ME.
(10) Commanding General, AAF/MTO
(11) Commanding General NAFD/ATC.
(12) Commanding General, The Replacement and Training Command, MTOUSA.
(13) Commanding General, ROME Area Allied Command.
(14) Commanding Officer, Headquarters Command, AFHQ.
(15) Chief Commissioner, The Allied Commission.

(b) Independent organizations operating over widespread areas will refer applications for exemption to the nearest appropriate exempting authority.

4. Procedure by Exempting Authority.

(a) The exempting authority will take into consideration the certificate of the British or United States Labour representative but will not authorize exemption in any case unless satisfied that the retention in employment of the individual concerned is so essential that such individual will be of greater value to the Allied War effort by remaining in his present capacity than he would be if called into the Italian Military Service.

(b) Where exemption is granted the Exempting Authority will complete a Certificate of Exemption (Appendix "B") and will forward it together with one copy of the application form to the appropriate Italian Authority as set out below:

Comando in Capo del basso Tirreno, NAPLES
Territorial HQ ROME
Territorial HQ BARI
Territorial HQ PALERMO
Territorial HQ NAPLES
Mil HQ CALABRIA) Until such time as committments are taken
Mil HQ SARDINIA) over by territorial HQ at NAPLES and ROME

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

4. Procedure by Exempting Authority.

(a) The exempting authority will take into consideration the certificate of the British or United States Labour representative but will not authorize exemption in any case unless satisfied that the retention in employment of the individual concerned is so essential that such individual will be of greater value to the Allied War effort by remaining in his present capacity than he would be if called into the Italian Military Service.

(b) Where exemption is granted the Exempting Authority will complete a Certificate of Exemption (Appendix "B") and will forward it together with one copy of the application form to the appropriate Italian Authority as set out below:

Commando in Capo del basso Tirreno, NAPLES
Territorial HQ ROME
Territorial HQ BARI
Territorial HQ PALERMO
Territorial HQ NAPLES
Mil HQ CALABRIA) Until such time as committments are taken
Mil HQ SARDINIA) over by territorial HQ at NAPLES and ROME respectively.

or to other Territorial HQs as and when they are established.

(c) The Certificate of Exemption will be sealed and countersigned on behalf of the Italian Authorities and returned to the Exemption Authority for onward transmission to the employing unit who will hand it to the person exempted.

(d) Should the Italian Authorities take exception to an exemption authorized by an Allied Exempting Authority, they will return the Certificate of Exemption, with their comments but without Seal or Countersign, to the Exempting Authority, through MMIA for review. Final determination in each case will rest with the Exempting Authority, but full consideration will be given to the views of the Italian Authorities and MMIA.

5. Channels of Application.

All applications forwarded by the local British or United States Labour Representative to an Exempting Authority will be submitted through the normal channels of command.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

6. Duration of Exemption.

Exemption granted under the provisions hereof will be valid only for a period of six months with effect from date of exemption. Applications for further exemption will be submitted in the same manner except that the form will be marked "RENEWAL" and the previous authority quoted.

7. Notification.

(a) Employing units will notify the Exempting Authority of any person to whom exemption has been granted who is subsequently released from employment, and will instruct the released employee to report to the nearest Reali Carabinieri Headquarters for direction to the nearest Italian Military District.

(b) Exempting Authorities will supply full particulars of all personnel whose exemption is cancelled or expires to the appropriate Italian Authority as set out in paragraph 4(b) above.

8. Civilian Firms.

Applications for exemption will be made by the authority concerned in similar form and on similar grounds as set forth above in respect of personnel employed by civilian firms doing work of operational importance for the Allied Forces.

9. Refusal of Exemption.

Where an application for permission to retain personnel in employment is refused, the employing unit may continue to employ such personnel until called up by the Italian authorities.

10. Applicability.

(a) This instruction is applicable to Italian Civilian personnel employed by both British and United States Forces and by civilian [illegible] of operational importance for the Allied Forces.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Italian Authority as set out in paragraph 4(b) above.

8. Civilian Firms.

Applications for exemption will be made by the authority concerned in similar form and on similar grounds as set forth above in respect of personnel employed by civilian firms doing work of operational importance for the Allied Forces.

9. Refusal of Exemption.

Where an application for permission to retain personnel in employment is refused, the employing unit may continue to employ such personnel until called up by the Italian authorities.

10. Applicability.

(a) This instruction is applicable to Italian Civilian personnel employed by both British and United States Forces and by civilian firms doing work of operational importance for the Allied Forces.

(b) Nothing in this instruction shall in any way affect Italian prisoners of war (including co-operators) employed by the Allied Forces.

1602 (c) Nothing in this instruction shall be construed as providing exemption for deserters from the Italian Armed Forces. In all cases deserters will be turned over to the nearest Italian Military Authority for return to their units for disciplinary action.

BY COMMAND OF FIELD MARSHAL ALEXANDER:

JOHN HARDING
Lieutenant General
Chief of Staff

OFFICIAL:

(Signed) C.W.CHRISTENBERRY
Colonel, AGD
Adjutant General.

2 Incls. Appx "A"
Appx "B"

REPRODUCED: HQ ALLIED COMMISSION, G-1 Sect. Civ Pers. APO 394,U.S. Army.
RTU BT.W 12 March 1945.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

APPENDIX "A" to AFHQ Adm Memo No. 10

+ Military
Naval
Air Force

APPLICATION FOR EXEMPTION FROM CALL UP OF ITALIAN PERSONNEL WITHIN 1914-1924 CLASSES

P A R T I C U L A R S

1. Serial No._____. 2.Surname_____
3. Christian Name_____ 4. Father's Name_____
5. Military Class_____ 6. Military No.(if any)_____
7. Home Address_____
8. Name of Last Italian Unit in which serving_____
_____
9. Italian Military District to which belonging_____
10. Civil Trade_____
11. Nature of Present Employment_____
_____
12. Whether employed with W.E._____
13. Grounds of Application if surplus to W.E._____
_____
14. The following to be completed by the Labor Representative (Labor Supply Office)
Whether or not replacable_____
Signature of Labor Representative_____
Date_____

15. Signature_____

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

9. Italian Military District to which

10. Civil Trade

11. Nature of Present Employment

12. Whether employed with W.E.

13. Grounds of Application if surplus to W.E.

14. The following to be completed by the Labor Representative (Labor Supply Office)

Whether or not replacable

Signature of Labor Representative

Date .

15. Signature

Name of Employing Unit

Date .

1601 -

DECISION OF EXEMPTING AUTHORITY

EXEMPTION GRANTED IN RESPECT OF SERIAL NO.
FOR SIX MONTHS FROM DATE.

EXEMPTION REFUSED IN RESPECT OF SERIAL NO. .

SIGNATURE

Name of Exempting Authority

Date

+ Delete whichever is inapplicable.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

APPENDIX "B" to AFHQ Adm Memo No. 10

DICHIARAZIONE
(Certificate)

Al Comando del Distretto Militare di _____
(To the Command of the Military District of)

_____.

Si dichiara che il Sig _____ (Nome e cognome)
(This is to certify that) (Name)

della classe _____ presta servizio presso _____
(is employed by)

_____

_____ (Occupazione)
(Occupation)

Si prega volerlo esonerare del richiamo alle armi
(It is requested that he be exempted from Military Service)

Firmato _____
(Signed)

_____ Data
(date)

Bollo Stato Maggiore RE
(Italian HQ Stamp)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Chief Commissioner

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1 Section Civilian Personnel

Ref. Civ. Pers/426

10 February 1945

Subject. Civilian Labor Exemption from Military Service.

To . See Distribution.

1. Reference is made to Application for Exemption from Call Up of Italian Personnel within the 1914-24 Classes, form attached to unnumbered letter, G-1 Section Civilian Personnel, dated 7 November 1944.

2. Column No. 3, Christian Names, on above mentioned form will hereafter include applicant's father's christian name.

R. T. UHLER
Lt. Col. AGD.
G-1 American

DISTRIBUTION
"D"

1599

3.3/CC

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Chief Commissioner's Office

FEB 14 RECD

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 334
Office of the Headquarters Commandant

10 February 1945

HQC/45/2

SUBJECT: Office Furniture.

TO : All Sub-Commissions, Branches, etc.

At the present time there is a great shortage of office furniture in the Headquarters building, particularly of tables and chairs.

The Chief Commissioner has, therefore, directed that officers retain one (1) desk chair and one (1) chair for visitors only.

Office Space Section (Room 33, 1st Floor) should be informed of any surplus, so that arrangements may be made for collection.

Colonel
R. H. ROBERTSON
Hq. Commandant.

DISTRIBUTION:

Group I, List D.

3 S/C

Chief Communications

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Office of the Chief of Staff

31 January 1945

HQC/2/10

SUBJECT: Training.

TO : Distribution Below.

1. It has been decided that all British ORs at this Headquarters will carry out eight (8) hours military training per week. This scheme will come into effect on 1 February 1945 and your cooperation is requested so that British ORs on your staff will be given the facilities to carry out the training necessary.

2. Headquarters Commandant is responsible, through the undermentioned officers, WOs and NCOs, for insuring that progressive training is carried out by all British OR personnel at this Headquarters.

3. In order to interfere as little as possible with the efficient working of this Headquarters, British OR personnel has been divided into three companies, as follows:

Training Officer - Capt. T.I.M. SCULLY, O.C., British Detachment

No. 1 Company (Clerical) - Commander, Major A.S. Farrar (G-1 (B))
No. 2 Company (Transport)- Commander, Capt. E. Hoyle (MTO (B))
No. 3 Company (Gen. Duty)- Commander, Capt. R.V. Dudley-Clarke (Brit. Det.)

4. The companies have been divided into platoons and sections under the following WOs and NCOs:

No. 1 Company (Clerical)

No. 1 Platoon:	SSM	Edwards
	S/Sgt	Leblond
	S/Sgt	Thomson, H.
	S/Sgt	Jamieson
	Sgt	Pook
	Sgt	Mirriless
	Sgt	Barber
No. 2 Platoon:	SSM	Picken

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

OR personnel of this Headquarters.

3. In order to interfere as little as possible with the efficient working of this Headquarters, British OR personnel has been divided into three companies, as follows:

Training Officer - Capt. T.I.M. SCULLY, O.C., British Detachment

No. 1 Company (Clerical) - Commander, Major A.S. Farrar (G-1 (B))
No. 2 Company (Transport)- Commander, Capt. E. Hoyle (MTO (B))
No. 3 Company (Gen. Duty)- Commander, Capt. R.V. Dudley-Clarke (Brit. Det.)

4. The companies have been divided into platoons and sections under the following WOs and NCOs:

No. 1 Company (Clerical)

No. 1 Platoon:	SSM	Edwards
	S/Sgt	Leblond
	S/Sgt	Thomson, H.
	S/Sgt	Jamieson
	Sgt	Pook
	Sgt	Mirrilees
	Sgt	Barber
No. 2 Platoon:	SSM	Picken
	SQMS	McNeil
	SQMS	Constable
	S/Sgt	Kavanagh
	S/Sgt	Thomson, S.
	S/Sgt	Pollard
	S/Sgt	Muadyman
	S/Sgt	Cash
	Sgt	Whalen
No. 3 Platoon:	SSM	Angibault
	SQMS	Lark
	SQMS	Brain
	SQMS	Caldecott
	S/Sgt	Packham
	S/Sgt	Thorpe
	S/Sgt	Brayshaw
	S/Sgt	Wright
	S/Sgt	Leishman
	S/Sgt	Harrison
	Sgt	Green
	Sgt	Cookson
	Sgt	Hall

1597 -

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

JAN 26 RECD

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
COMMERCE SUB-COMMISSION

Tel. 556

JC/rlk

25 January 1945

Ref. AC/5128/Commerce

SUBJECT: Commerce Subcommission Personnel

TO : Distribution below

Herewith for information statement showing division of duties in this Subcommission, and the appropriate personnel with whom contact should be made on any particular question:-

Name	Function	Tel. No.	Room No. (all on 6th floor Annexe)
Col. W. P. Evans D.S.O.	Director	489081 Ext.461	43
Maj. W. E. Scotten	Deputy Director	489081 Ext.556	37

Availability of Materials Section

(S/L. C. A. Mackenzie)
(Capt. Bruce Thompson)
(Sig.Dott. Molajoni)

1. Recording of Availabilities (Controlled & Restricted non subsistence material). 478703 78
2. Liaison with A.F.L.R.S. board.
3. Liaison with Italian Ministry.
4. Leather control.
5. Investigations of special Enquiries from Services and from Regions.
6. Matches - Supervision.
7. Tobacco.
8. Representation on Miscellaneous Purposes Committee.
9. Linseed.
10. Statistics of availability of uncontrolled materials.
11. Salvage.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Chief Commissioner

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Office of the Chief of Staff

31 January 1945

HQC/2/10

SUBJECT: Training.

TO : Distribution Below.

1. It has been decided that all British ORs at this Headquarters will carry out eight (8) hours military training per week. This scheme will come into effect on 1 February 1945 and your cooperation is requested so that British ORs on your staff will be given the facilities to carry out the training necessary.

2. Headquarters Commandant is responsible, through the undermentioned officers, WOs and NCOs, for insuring that progressive training is carried out by all British OR personnel at this Headquarters.

3. In order to interfere as little as possible with the efficient working of this Headquarters, British OR personnel has been divided into three companies, as follows:

Training Officer - Capt. T.I.M. SCULLY, C.C., British Detachment

No. 1 Company (Clerical) - Commander, Major A.S. Farrar (G-1 (S))
No. 2 Company (Transport)- Commander, Capt. E. Hoyle (MTC (B))
No. 3 Company (Gen. Duty)- Commander, Capt. R.V. Dudley-Clarke (Brit. Det.)

4. The companies have been divided into platoons and sections under the following WOs and NCOs:

No. 1 Company (Clerical)

No. 1 platoon:	SSM	Edwards
	S/Sgt	Leblond
	S/Sgt	Thomson, H.
	S/Sgt	Jamieson
	Sgt	Pook
	Sgt	Mirrilees
	Sgt	Barber
No. 2 Platoon:	SSM	Picken
	SQMS	McNeil

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

WCs and NCOs, for insuring that progressive [illegible]
OR personnel at this Headquarters.

3. In order to interfere as little as possible with the efficient working of this Headquarters, British OR personnel has been divided into three companies, as follows:

Training Officer - Capt. T.I.M. SCULLY, O.C., British Detachment

No. 1 Company (Clerical) - Commander, Major A.S. Farrar (G-1 (B))
No. 2 Company (Transport)- Commander, Capt. E. Hoyle (MTO (B))
No. 3 Company (Gen. Duty)- Commander, Capt. R.V. Dudley-Clarke (Brit. Det.)

4. The companies have been divided into platoons and sections under the following WOs and NCOs:

No. 1 Company (Clerical)

No. 1 platoon:	SSM	Edwards
	S/Sgt	Leblond
	S/Sgt	Thomson, H.
	S/Sgt	Jamieson
	Sgt	Fook
	Sgt	Mirrilees
	Sgt	Barber
No. 2 platoon:	SSM	Picken
	SQMS	McNeil
	SQMS	Constable
	S/Sgt	Kavanagh
	S/Sgt	Thomson, S.
	S/Sgt	Pollard
	S/Sgt	Muddyman
	S/Sgt	Cash
	Sgt	Whalen
No. 3 platoon:	SSM	Angibault
	SQMS	Lark
	SQMS	Brain
	SQMS	Caldecott
	S/Sgt	Packham
	S/Sgt	Thorpe
	S/Sgt	Brayshaw
	S/Sgt	Wright
	S/Sgt	Leishman
	S/Sgt	Harrison
	Sgt	Groon
	Sgt	Cookson
	Sgt	Hall

1597 -

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

No. 2 Company (Transport)

	S/Sgt	Smith
	Sgt	Bush
	Sgt	Lighterness
	Cpl	Tomlin

No. 3 Company (General Duty)

No. 1 Platoon:	Sgt	Brewin
	Cpl	Spear
	L/Cpl	Avery
	L/Cpl	Allinson
	Pte	Davis
	Pte	Burgess
No. 2 Platoon:	Sgt	Cumberland
	Sgt	Webb
	Sgt	Gaffney
	Sgt	Gibbs
	Sgt	Theasby
	Cpl	Games
No. 3 Platoon:	Sgt	Gaskin
	Sgt	Dodds
	Sgt	Fisher
	Sgt	Blom
	L/Cpl	Shuttleworth

5. The training program for the month of February has been issued to company and platoon commanders and platoon commanders will carry out this training in such a way that as little interference as possible will be caused to the normal working of this Headquarters.

6. Platoon commanders will render through their respective company commanders to the training officer weekly reports in regard to the attendances at training, and unless satisfactory explanations for absence are provided, disciplinary action will be taken against the ORs concerned.

Brigadier,
Chief of Staff.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

	Cpl	Games
No. 3 Platoon:	Sgt	Gaskin
	Sgt	Dodds
	Sgt	Fisher
	Sgt	Blom
	L/Cpl	Shuttleworth

5. The training program for the month of February has been issued to company and platoon commanders and platoon commanders will carry out this training in such a way that as little interference as possible will be caused to the normal working of this Headquarters.

6. Platoon commanders will render through their respective company commanders to the training officer weekly reports in regard to the attendances at training, and unless satisfactory explanations for absence are provided, disciplinary action will be taken against the ORs concerned.

Brigadier,
Chief of Staff.

DISTRIBUTION:

Group I - One copy each serial
(less serials 49 to 52)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

JAN 26 RECD

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
COMMERCE SUB-COMMISSION

Tel. 556 JC/rlk

Ref. AC/5128/Commerce 25 January 1945

SUBJECT: Commerce Subcommission Personnel

TO : Distribution below

Herewith for information statement showing division of duties in this Subcommission, and the appropriate personnel with whom contact should be made on any particular question:-

Name	Function	Tel. No.	Room No. (all on 6th floor Annexe)
Col. W. P. Evans D.S.O.	Director	489081 Ext.461	43
Maj. W. E. Scotten	Deputy Director	489081 Ext.556	37

Availability of Materials Section

(S/L. C. A. Mackenzie) (Capt. Bruce Thompson) (Sig.Dott. Molajoni)	1. Recording of Availabilities (Controlled & Restricted non subsistence material). 2. Liaison with A.F.L.R.S. board. 3. Liaison with Italian Ministry. 4. Leather control. 5. Investigations of special Enquiries from Services and from Regions. 6. Matches - Supervision. 7. Tobacco. 8. Representation on Miscellaneous Purposes Committee. 9. Linseed. 10. Statistics of availability of uncontrolled materials.	478703	78

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Name	Function	Tel. No.	Address
Col. W. P. Evans D.S.O.	Director	489081 Ext.461	43
Maj. W. E. Scotten	Deputy Director	489081 Ext.556	37

Availability of Materials Section

(S/L. C. A. Mackenzie) (Capt. Bruce Thompson) (Sig.Dott. Molajoni)	1. Recording of Availabilities (Controlled & Restricted non subsistence material). 2. Liaison with A.F.L.R.S. board. 3. Liaison with Italian Ministry. 4. Leather control. 5. Investigations of special Enquiries from Services and from Regions. 6. Matches - Supervision. 7. Tobacco. 8. Representation on Miscellaneous Purposes Committee. 9. Linseed. 10. Statistics of availability of uncontrolled materials. 11. Salvage.	478703	78

Releases & Requirements Section

1596 Maj. E. C. Wood, M.C. (Sig.Dott. Corazzini-Liaison with Italian Ministry of Industry, Commerce & Labour) (Sig.Dott. Polacco-Statistics) (Sig.Dott. Silvestrini-Records)	1. Applications release of controlled, restricted, and special non-subsistence materials. 2. The recording and preparing of bids for above materials. 3. Representation at Engineering Materials Committee. 4. Liaison with:- a) A.F.L.R.S.) b) D.W. (on matters c) Ord. (Er.))appertaining d) C.E.,P.E.S.(to para 1 & 3 5. Liaison with Industry Sub-Commission re availability, and distribution of local production.	478905	82

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

		6. Liaison with the Italian Ministry of Industry, Commerce & Labour.		
		7. Leather Belting; demands for.		
		8. Statistics of Demands and Releases.		
Special Materials Section				
Mr. L. V. R. White (Dr. Zammone - Expert on paper stocks and statistics)		1. Supervision of salvaged clothing repair operation.	478192	55
		2. Control of availability of repaired clothing and boots.		
		3. Secretariat for allocations of clothing and shoes.		
		4. Recording and control of availabilities of textiles.		
		5. Supervision of stocks and distribution of imported and locally produced newsprint and printing paper.		
		6. Member Allied Publications Board.		
Foreign Trade Section				
Maj. H. A. Gent	-	Foreign Trade matters generally.	(489081) (478900) (Ext.611)	62
Maj. A. H. Boughton	-	Export commodities generally and shipment programming, with particular relation to following products: Pumice, Sulphur, Mercury, Pyrites, Ores, Talc, Carbon Bisulphide, Briarwood, Essential Oils, Citrus Peel in Brine, Citric Acid, Tartarics and Tartaric Acid.	478487	70
Capt. G. A. F. Rothey	-	Exports to Malta and Exports of Fruits and Vegetables, Human Hair.	478487	70
Lt. W. W. Hanse	-	Supply of packing materials and export of Silk.	478487	68

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

6. Member Allied Publications Board.

Foreign Trade Section

Maj. H. A. Gent	-	Foreign Trade matters generally.	(489081) (473900) (Ext.611)	62
Maj. A. H. Boughton	-	Export commodities generally and shipment programming, with particular relation to following products: Pumice, Sulphur, Mercury, Pyrites, Ores, Talc, Carbon Bisulphide, Briarwood, Essential Oils, Citrus Peel in Brine, Citric Acid, Tartarics and Tartaric Acid.	478487	70
Capt. G. A. F. Rothey	-	Exports to Malta and Exports of Fruits and Vegetables, Human Hair.	478487	70
Lt. W. W. Haase	-	Supply of packing materials and export of Silk, Cork, Salt, Nuts, Snuff Tobacco.	478487	68
(Dott. B. Cavazzuti) (Dott. M. Cardellini)	-	Export of agricultural products: Vegetable Seeds, Mustard Seed, Tobacco Seed, Wheat Seed, Broad Bean Seed, Manna, Squills, Sumac, Juniper Berries, Fruit Juices, Wine, Licorice.		
(Dott. G. Niderkorn)	-	Shipping and statistical records.		
(Sig. V. Mariotti)	-	Packing Materials and export of Citric Acid, Argols Wine lees and Tartaric Acid.		
(Sig. V. Meucci)	-	Export of Artisan products, Gloves, Glass, Marble and products of small industries.		

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/IND No. 78015

P.O.L. Section.			
(Maj. A. S. Brereton) (Capt. J. R. Cowlin)	- POL matters generally	478829 478397	45 47

For the Chief Commissioner:

W. P. EVANS
Colonel
Director
Commerce Sub-Commission

Distribution:

~~All Regional Commissioners (2 copies each)~~
Chief Commissioner
Chief of Staff
Civil Affairs Section (10 copies)
Establishment Section (10 copies)
Economic Section
Agriculture S/C
Finance S/C
Food S/C
Industry S/C
Labour S/C
Public Works & Utilities S/C
Shipping S/C
Requisition Division
Transportation S/C
Political Section
Navy S/C
Land Forces S/C (M.M.I.A.)
[illegible] S/C

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Distribution:

~~All Regional Commissioners (2 copies each)~~
Chief Commissioner
Chief of Staff
Civil Affairs Section (10 copies)
Establishment Section (10 copies)
Economic Section
Agriculture S/C
Finance S/C
Food S/C
Industry S/C
Labour S/C
Public Works & Utilities S/C
Shipping S/C
Requisition Division
Transportation S/C
Political Section
Navy S/C
Land Forces S/C (M.M.I.A.)
Air Forces S/C
Communications S/C
War Material Disposal & I POW
Public Relations

1595

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Chief Commissioner

JAN 19 RECD
CC 169

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
INDUSTRY SUB-COMMISSION

NRLM/ci

18 January 1945

Tel. 237

Ref. AC/5615/IND.

SUBJECT : Applications for de-requisitioning of industrial premises.

TO : Heads of Sub-Commissions and Regional Commissioners A.C.

1. The terms of reference under which applications for the derequisitioning of industrial premises are considered before the newly-formed Industrial Coordination Committee of Allied Force Local Resources Section require cases to be prepared and documented in the following way:

a) An application for the derequisitioning of the premises must be made by the firm to the Italian Ministry of Industry, Commerce and Labour, either direct or through the local inspectorates of the Ministry, setting forth the answers to the attached Form AC/5615/IND.

b) Before submission the statements contained therein should be verified by the Sub-Commission or Regional Commissioner most closely affected by the operation of the subject firm.

c) A statement must be prepared over the signature of the Head of the Sub-Commission or Regional Commissioner affected attesting to the potential value to Italian economy which should follow upon liberation of the plant, and verifying the actual possibilities for the recommencement of operations if released to the owners under A.C. control.

d) To this must be attached the report of an A.C. expert certifying that the plant can, in effect, be reactivated if released from military occupation; that repairs, if necessary, can be effected, that machinery can be operated; that raw materials, power, transportation facilities, etc. can be provided, and that local (including skilled) labour is, or can be made, available.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Section require cases to be prepared and documented in the following manner:

a) An application for the derequisitioning of the premises must be made by the firm to the Italian Ministry of Industry, Commerce and Labour, either direct or through the local inspectorates of the Ministry, setting forth the answers to the attached Form AC/5615/IND.

b) Before submission the statements contained therein should be verified by the Sub-Commission or Regional Commissioner most closely affected by the operation of the subject firm.

c) A statement must be prepared over the signature of the Head of the Sub-Commission or Regional Commissioner affected attesting to the potential value to Italian economy which should follow upon liberation of the plant, and verifying the actual possibilities for the recommencement of operations if released to the owners under A.C. control.

d) To this must be attached the report of an A.C. expert certifying that the plant can, in effect, be reactivated if released from military occupation; that repairs, if necessary, can be effected, that machinery can be operated; that raw materials, power, transportation facilities, etc. can be provided, and that local (including skilled) labour is, or can be made, available.

e) On receipt of this collated information, a request for evacuation can be addressed by this Headquarters to the appropriate military authority in command of the area in which the plant is located.

1594

f) The written refusal of the military authority in question must be included in the documentation.

g) Upon receipt of this refusal a report must be prepared by an arbitration officer and submitted to Industry Sub-Commission A.C.

2. The case is then fully documented for presentation at the regular meetings of the Industrial Coordination Committee, AFLR(I)B.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/IND No. 78505

3. It should be noted that while this procedure is necessary before a case can be considered before the Industrial Coordination Committee, unless a refusal to surrender the premises is received from the military authority, following the request made under 1. c) above, the case will not proceed to the Committee stage.

4. Similarly, if prompt action is taken by Regions or Sub-Commissions when requisitioning of industrial premises is first contemplated by a military unit, channels exist for securing directives at a high level in AFHQ to prevent such requisitioning until a report on the circumstances can be prepared and submitted to AFHQ.

5. In order to secure such preventive action, it is essential that a responsible officer of A.C. should have visited the premises, and be prepared to certify that the premises or plant are such as to warrant Allied Commission submitting a request to AFHQ.

6. This will not prevent telephoned requests to Industry Sub-Commission from being made by Regional officers, but is intended to emphasize the fact that the responsible officer must be in full possession of the facts from his personal inquiries before committing Allied Commission to action at the high level required.

By Command of Rear Admiral STONE:

W. S. Vaughan
W. S. VAUGHAN
Director,
Industry Sub-Commission.

1 Encl.:-
Form AC/5615/IND.

Copy to:-
AFHQ - G-5
Economic Section A.C.
File 5550.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

6. This will not prevent telephoned requests to [illegible] Commission from being made by Regional officers, but is intended to emphasize the fact that the responsible officer must be in full possession of the facts from his personal inquiries before committing Allied Commission to action at the high level required.

By Command of Rear Admiral STONE:

W. S. VAUGHAN
Director,
Industry Sub-Commission.

1 Encl.:-
Form AC/5615/IND.

Copy to:-
AFHQ - G-5
Economic Section A.C.
File 5550.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/IND No. 78015

SERIAL No. _____

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
INDUSTRY SUB-COMMISSION

DATE _____

FORM AC/5615/IND.

Application for Derequisition of Premises for Essential Civilian Use.

TO: Allied Force Local Resources Section -
(Attn.: Industrial Coordination Committee).

1. Name of firm

2. Location

3. Product or service

4. Present condition of premises or plant

5. Requisitioned or occupied by

6. For the purpose of

7. Required by

8. For the purpose of

9. Requirements to commence production (raw materials, power, labour, etc.)

10. Potential Output

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

4. Present condition of premises or plant

5. Requisitioned or occupied by

6. For the purpose of

7. Required by

8. For the purpose of

9. Requirements to commence production (raw materials, power, labour, etc.)

10. Potential Output

11. Particulars of Previous Applications for Derequisition (if any) and result

1593 -

12. Justification

W. S. VAUGHAN
Director,
Industry Sub-Commission.

Recommendation by the Committee:

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

cc.180.
JAN 21 1945

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Office of Chief of Staff

MJS/as

19.04/TS

18 January 1945

SUBJECT: Rehabilitation and Reconstruction of the Port of Civitavecchia.

TO : Economic Section
Public Works and Utilities Sub-Commission
Transportation Sub-Commission
Labor Sub-Commission
Finance Sub-Commission
Navy Sub-Commission
Regional Commissioner, Lazio Region

1. The reconstruction and rehabilitation of the Port of Civitavecchia will be accelerated.

2. The reconstruction of the port will be undertaken by the Italian authorities in conjunction with representatives of Allied Commission, and with assistance from AFHQ.

3. Reconstruction in general will follow the lines laid down as a result of the joint reconnaissance held by the Transportation Sub-Commission, details of which were circulated in Minutes of Meeting held at Civitavecchia on 7 Jan 45, Reference AC/41/53/Tn/3. Reconstruction other than railways will be carried out through the Italian Ministry of Public Works, advised and assisted by the Public Works and Utilities Sub-Commission.

4. Reconstruction on Railways will be carried out by the Italian State Railways, advised and assisted by the Transportation Sub-Commission and by DMRS Italy.

5. Salvage below high water level will be carried out under the Italian Interministerial Committee for Non-operational Ship Salvage, etc., and within the limits laid down by C-in-C Med's letter MED 45/217/4/3 dated 4 Jan 45.

5 5 1

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

1. The reconstruction and rehabilitation of [illegible] Civitavecchia will be accelerated.

2. The reconstruction of the port will be undertaken by the Italian authorities in conjunction with representatives of Allied Commission, and with assistence from AFHQ.

3. Reconstruction in general will follow the lines laid down as a result of the joint reconnaissance held by the Transportation Sub-Commission, details of which were circulated in Minutes of Meeting held at Civitavecchia on 7 Jan 45, Reference AC/41/53/Tn/S. Reconstruction other than railways will be carried out through the Italian Ministry of Public Works, advised and assisted by the Public Works and Utilities Sub-Commission.

4. Reconstruction on Railways will be carried out by the Italian State Railways, advised and assisted by the Transportation Sub-Commission and by DMRS Italy.

5. Salvage below high water level will be carried out under the Italian Interministerial Committee for Non-operational Ship Salvage, etc., and within the limits laid down by C-in-C Med's letter MED 45/217/4/3 dated 4 Jan 45.

6. Every effort will be made to complete this work with... utmost possible speed.

1592 7. The Transportation Sub-Commission will be responsible for co-ordinating the work of the Italian authorities, Allied Commission and the use of personnel, materials and equipment assigned by AFHQ.

By Command of Rear Admiral Stone:

[signature]
Brigadier
Chief of Staff
(Head on duty)

Copies for info. to:
Chief Commissioner (1)
COS (1)
Shipping S/C (4)
Industry S/C (4)
AFHQ (4)
MMT (1)
WSA (1)
DMRS (6)

3.5.1/C

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Chief Commissioner

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
ESTABLISHMENT SECTION

18 January 1945

42.3/EST

SUBJECT: Transport of Civilian Employees

TO : All Regional Commissioners.

1. A number of instances have recently been reported to this Headquarters of officers arriving in Rome, on change of station, and bringing with them civilian employees, as a matter of convenience to the employees.

2. This practice will cease.

3. This Headquarters has, on frequent occasions, been pressed to provide sufficient transport for its own operational needs.

4. Effective with the publication of this letter, Headquarters Allied Commission will not transport back to their permanent duty stations civilian employees brought to Rome for their own convenience, and for whom return transport has not been provided by their parent unit.

5. Appropriate action will be initiated against officers responsible for violation of this directive.

For the Deputy Chief of Staff:

C. M. Parkin

C. M. PARKIN
Colonel, Inf.,
Executive Officer (US)

DISTRIBUTION:
"A"
Less Group III

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Chief Correspondence Section
JAN 18 RECD

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
INDUSTRY SUB-COMMISSION

WJM/cl.

16 January 1945

Tel. 328
Ref. AC/5502/IND.

SUBJECT : Personnel and Divisions of Industry Sub-Commission.

TO : All Regional Commissioners
All Sub-Commissions
Economic Section.

1. In order to assist in speedy contact with the appropriate officer or civilian official, a list of Divisional Chiefs of Industry Sub-Commission is attached.

2. The list indicates the industries controlled by each officer or official, or his administrative functions, and his telephone extension.

By Command of the Rear Admiral STONE:

W. S. VAUGHAN
Director,
Industry Sub-Commission.

1 Incl.:
List of Divisional Chiefs
of Industry Sub-Commission.

1590

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
INDUSTRY SUB-COMMISSION
Telephone: 489081

DIVISION OF SUB-COMMISSION RESPONSIBILITIES

	TEL. EXT.	ROOM NO.	FLOOR
1. LT. W. S. VAUGHAN Director.	348	43	5th A
2. MAJOR W. J. MASKREY Deputy Director. 1. Italian Monopoly Industries (Matches, Tobacco, Salt)	328	47	5th A
3. MAJOR E. E. R. KILNER, T.D. (Sig. Ing. Morelli) (Sig. Ing. Bellerio) 1. Textiles 2. Leather 3. Field Investigations 4. Liaison with Ital. Govt. on above responsibilities	478318	41	5th A
4. MAJOR W. E. EVERNS (Sig. Ing. De Grenet) (Sig. Ing. Cosulich) (Sig. Ing. Signore) 1. Liaison Ital Govt. on Importation of Essential Rehabilitation and raw material requirements. (Assisted by Lt. BURY). 2. Industry S/C representative Vice Maj. Maskrey on Engineering Materials Sub-Committee, AFLRS. 3. Industry S/C representative on Industrial Gases Sub-Committee, AFLRS. 4. Explosives 5. Field Investigations.	301	66	5th A

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

3. MAJOR [illegible]
(Sig. Ing. Morelli)
(Sig. Ing. Bellerio)

1. Textiles
2. Leather
3. Field Investigations
4. Liaison with Ital. Govt. on above responsibilities

391 66 5th A

4. MAJOR W. E. MYDANS
(Sig. Ing. De Grenet)
(Sig. Ing. Cosulich)
(Sig. Ing. Signore)

1. Liaison Ital Govt. on Importation of Essential Rehabilitation and raw material requirements. (Assisted by Lt. BURY).
2. Industry S/C representative Vice Maj. Laskrey on Engineering Materials Sub-Committee, AFLRS.
3. Industry S/C representative on Industrial Gases Sub-Committee, AFLRS.
4. Explosives
5. Field Investigations.

323 39 5th A

5. MAJOR J. ROSENBLUM

1589

1. Rubber, Resins. Plastics
2. Paints, Coatings, Pigments
3. Fine Organic Chemicals, Dyes, Intermediates.
4. Alcohol and Solvents
5. Carbon Bisulphide
6. Field Investigations
7. Liaison with Ital. Govt. on above responsibilities.

447 54 5th A

6. MAJOR H. G. REID
(Sig. Ing. D'Ayala Valve)

1. Electrical Industries, incl. electric cable, batteries, etc.
2. Electrothermic Industries; carbide, cynamid, carborundum.
3. Carbon Industry e.g. Carbon Electrodes.
4. Liaison on Electric Power needs and requests with P.W. & T. S/C.
5. Field Investigations.
6. Liaison with Ital. Govt. on above responsibilities.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

	TEL. EXT.	ROOM NO.	FLOOR
7. MAJOR H. C. THORNITT-SMITH 1. Liaison Officer with Italian Ministry of Industry, Commerce and Labour.	40453 - Ital. Ministry of I.C.L.		
8. CAPTAIN T. P. HUNTER Adjutent.	432	64	5th A
9. CAPTAIN N. R. L. MACDONALD 1. Coordination Officer - Allied Force Local Resources (Italian) Board.	237	55	5th A
10. CAPTAIN T. G. ELLIOTT (Sig. Ing. Bruschetti) (Sig. Ing. Dalbagni) 1. Iron and Steel Production 2. Cement 3. Munition Plants 4. Field Investigations 5. Liaison with Ital. Govt. on above responsibilities.	391	66	5th A
11. CAPTAIN T. A. GATCHELL (Sig. Ing. Zara). 1. Pharmaceutical Industries 2. Candles 3. Field Investigations 4. Liaison with Ital. Govt. on above responsibilities.	323	39	5th A
12. CAPTAIN D. B. ROBERTS (Sig. Ing. Piattelli) 1. Bricks, Tiles and Lime 2. Glass, Ceramics and Refractories. 3. Asbestos materials, eternit, etc. 4. Lead processing plants 5. Field Investigations 6. Liaison with Ital. Govt. on above responsibilities.	447	54	5th A
	482	62	5th A

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

2. Cement
3. Munition Plants
4. Field Investigations
5. Liaison with Ital. Govt. on above responsibilities.

---

11. CAPTAIN T. A. GATCHELL — 323 — 39 — 5th A
(Sig. Ing. Zara)

1. Pharmaceutical Industries
2. Candles
3. Field Investigations
4. Liaison with Ital. Govt. on above responsibilities.

---

12. CAPTAIN D. B. ROBERTS — 447 — 54 — 5th A
(Sig. Ing. Piattelli)

1. Bricks, Tiles and Lime
2. Glass, Ceramics and Refractories.
3. Asbestos materials, eternit, etc.
4. Lead processing plants
5. Field Investigations
6. Liaison with Ital. Govt. on above responsibilities.

---

13. LT. G. E. J. BENN — 432 — 62 — 5th A

1. Agricultural Machinery Industry
2. Shipbuilding Industries
3. Military assistant to industrial missions
4. Industrial Gases and Refrigerants
5. Field Investigations
6. Liaison with Ital. Govt. on above responsibilities.

---

14. LT. J. E. L. BURY — 432 — 64 — 5th A

1. Assistant and understudy for Major Thornitt-Smith at Italian Ministry of Industry, Commerce and Labour.

---

15. LIEUT. L. MEHR — 323 — 39 — 5th A

1. Sugar Refining
2. Food Processing
3. Canning Plants
4. Refrigeration Plants
5. Field Investigations
6. Liaison with Ital. Govt. on above responsibilities.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

		TEL. EXT.	ROOM NO.	FLOOR
16.	COAL DIVISION			
	LT. COL. C. W. CALEY, T.D.	478489	51	5th A
	MAJOR H. W. REEVE	478489 and 399	49	5th A
	Duties - Consultation and advice, allocation of Coal Supplies.			
17.	HEMP CONTROL			
	LT. CMDR. J. SCHLEE (Mr. W. E. JONES) (Mr. R. G. MAGEE) (Mr. W. H. BACKHOUSE)	478176		Ist. Nazionale Assicurazioni.
	1. Hemp Production and Manufacture. 2. Liaison with Ital. Govt. on above responsibilities.			
18.	MINING DIVISION			
	CAPTAIN D. S. KINGERY Acting Chief Mining Division	559	48	5th A
	CAPTAIN A. F. RADCLIFFE	559	50	5th A
	LT. A. E. PENGILLY	559	50	5th A
	LT. F. N. SPENCER (Sig. Renato Moncaglio)	559	33	5th A
	1. Mining in all its branches 2. Liaison with Ital. Govt. on above responsibilities.			
19.	MR. S. D. BROOTZKOOS (Sig. Ing. Sacerdote)	432	52	5th A
	1. Mechanical Industries. 2. Railway Construction. 3. Motor Car Industries. 4. Machine Tool Plants. 5. Light Engineering Plants. 6. Non-ferrous Metal Plants (Except Aluminium and Lead). 7. Field Investigations. 8. Liaison with Ital. Govt. on above responsibilities.			
20.	MR. V. DORKOVICH (Sig. Ing. Ruspantini)	543	60	5th A

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

	CAPTAIN A. F. RADCLIFFE	559	50	5th A
	LT. A. R. PENGILLY	559	50	5th A
	LT. F. N. SPENCER	559	33	5th A

(Sig. Renato Mencoglio)

1. Mining in all its branches
2. Liaison with Ital. Govt. on above responsibilities.

19.	MR. S. D. BROOTZKOS	432	62	5th A

(Sig. Ing. Sacerdote)

1. Mechanical Industries.
2. Railway Construction.
3. Motor Car Industries.
4. Machine Tool Plants.
5. Light Engineering Plants.
6. Non-ferrous Metal Plants (Except Aluminium and Lead).
7. Field Investigations.
8. Liaison with Ital. Govt. on above responsibilities.

20.	MR. V. DORKOVICH	543	60	5th A

(Sig. Ing. Ruspantini)

1. Synthetic Textile Fibres e.g. Cisa Viscosa Company
2. Fertilizers: Superphosphate.
3. Fungicides; e.g. copper sulphate.
4. Field Investigations.
5. Liaison with Ital. Govt. on above responsibilities.

158

21.	DR. R. S. OPATOWSKI	478090	58	5th A

(Mr. W. Van Walen)
(Sig. Ing. Gigli)

1. Soap
2. Vegetable Oils, Fats.
3. Caustic Soda, Soda Ash, Sodium Bicarbonate, Chlorine and Chlorine Products, e.g. triclane.
4. Alumina, Aluminium, Magnesium.
5. Paper.
6. Field Investigations.
7. Liaison with Ital. Govt. on above responsibilities.

22.	T/SGT. D. GIARDINA	447	56	5th A

Chief Clerk

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Chief Commissioner

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1 Section Civilian Personnel

8 January 1945

Ref. Civ Pers/268

Subject: Social Insurance Coverage for Italian Civilians Employed Directly by Allied Forces.

To : See Distribution.

The Italian Government has agreed to pay for and to provide social insurance benefits for Italian Civilians employed directly by the Allied Forces. The following is published for the guidance and information of employing Sections of Headquarters Allied Commission, and does not necessarily imply that Regions are compelled to adopt this method of appliance.

1. Except in unusual cases where separate arrangements must be made, this office will act as a point of centralisation, and will maintain files, records, cards, etc., as set forth in Administrative Memorandum Number 61, attached as an appendix to this letter.

2. To expedite payment of Social Insurance to an employee who might be entitled to same, all Sections are strictly requested to comply with the following, (as contained in Headquarters Allied Commission Office Memo No. 15, dated 1 Aug. 44):

"In those cases in which separation is desired, the employee will be sent to Civilian Personnel with a memorandum detailing the reasons for separation. At the same time a Final Payroll Form(FF/4) should be completed."

(a) This is extremely important in determining whether or not employee is elegible for unemployment compensation. Therefore, letter must include reasons for separation.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Allied Commission, and does not necessarily apply [illegible] are compelled to adopt this method of appliance.

1. Except in unusual cases where separate arrangements must be made, this office will act as a point of centralization, and will maintain files, records, cards, etc., as set forth in Administrative Memorandum Number 61, attached as an appendix to this letter.

2. To expedite payment of Social Insurance to an employee who might be entitled to same, all Sections are strictly requested to comply with the following, (as contained in Headquarters Allied Commission Office Memo No. 15, dated 1 Aug. 44):

"In those cases in which separation is desired, the employee will be sent to Civilian Personnel with a memorandum detailing the reasons for separation. At the same time a Final Payroll Form(FP/4) should be completed."

(a) This is extremely important in determining whether or not employee is elegible for unemployment compensation. Therefore, letter must include reasons for separation.

(b) When employment terminates or is interrupted by illness, accident or other compensatory contingency, employing Section will forward notification to this office. This Section will complete and certify card,(Form SI-1) and forward same to appropriate Section, who in turn will forward it to employee. Reverse side of card contains instructions for employees guidance.

1587

(c) In the case of workers who walk out on the job, or otherwise absent themselves without due reasons, Sections are requested to notify this office in writing. At such a time this office will place his social insurance card (Form SI-1) in a suspense file for a period of 30 days. If worker fails to return during this allotted period of time, existing insurance rights will be considered forfeited and card will be destroyed.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

3. In the event of an employee requesting any benefits for members of his family, a memorandum is to be forwarded to this office giving employee's and father's name. The proper certificates (SI-2) will be returned to Section to be given to employee. Civilians will not be sent to this office unless so requested.

4. A notice to workers informing them of this new benefit will be posted in prominent places throughout the building. A copy of notice, with specific instructions for Allied Commission employees, is attached for posting in individual offices.

R. T. Uhler

R. T. UHLER
Lt. Col. AGD.
G-1(A)

3 Incls.
Incl.-1- AFHQ Admin Memo No.61
(Appendix A-B-C-D)
Incl.-2- AFHQ Admin Memo No.61
(Appendix D Italian Translation)
Incl.-3- L+r, Notice to Workers.

DISTRIBUTION

"D"

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

R. T. UHLER
Lt. Col. AGD.
G-1(A)

3 Incls.
Incl.-1- AFHQ Admin Memo No.61
(Appendix A-B-C-D)
Incl.-2- AFHQ Admin Memo No.61
(Appendix D Italian Translation)
Incl.-3- Ltr, Notice to Workers.

DISTRIBUTION

"D"

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Republished as an Appendix to letter, Headquarters Allied Commission, G-1 Civilian Personnel Section, Ref. No. 268 dated, 8 JAN 1945

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
A.P.O. 512

ADMINISTRATIVE MEMORANDUM NUMBER 61

16 December 1944.

SOCIAL INSURANCE COVERAGE FOR ITALIAN CIVILIANS EMPLOYED BY ALLIED FORCES.

1. a. The Italian Government has agreed to pay for and to provide social insurance benefits for Italian Civilians employed directly by the Allied Forces. These benefits will be extended through the regular Italian social security system and will cover:

(1) Illness of worker or of member of his family(free medical care and indemnity for worker during illness).
(2) Unemployment (indemnity)
(3) Tuberculosis(free medical care and indemnity)
(4) Marriage and births (financial aid)
(5) Invalidity and old age(pensions)

b. In addition, workmen's compensation for accidental injury or death will continue as presently provided under AFHQ regulations(accident claims being referred to Institute Nazionale Infortuni by means of report form prepared by employing unit).

2. To implement the coverage scheme certain minimum information is required and the following is the responsibility assumed by the Allied Forces.

a. The paying officer or his delegate will be responsible for preparation of a "Worker's Social Insurance Card" Form SI-1 (copy attached as appendix "B") for each workers employed. The cards will be maintained during period of employment.

b. The file will be initially constituted to include cards for all workers paid the first pay period after the effective date of the plan. The date of commencing work, from the standpoint of social insurance coverage, will be considered as being the same as the effective date of the plan and will be so entered in item 3 of the card, except in the case of employing units which are able and wish to give their employees the benefit of coverage for the entire period of their employment by supplying the actual commencing date, where verifiable from records. (The latter procedure will be of distinct advantage to employees with respect to eligibility for and amounts of unemployment, tuberculosis, old-age and invalidity benefits).

c. When employment terminates or is interrupted by illness, accident or other compensatory contingency, the card will be completed, certified by

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

continue as presently provided under AMG regulations (accident claims to be referred to Institute Nazionale Infortuni by means of report form prepared by employing unit).

2. To implement the coverage scheme certain minimum information is required and the following is the responsibility assumed by the Allied Forces.

a. The paying officer or his delegate will be responsible for preparation of a "Worker's Social Insurance Card" Form SI-1 (copy attached as appendix "B") for each workers employed. The cards will be maintained during period of employment.

b. The file will be initially constituted to include cards for all workers paid the first pay period after the effective date of the plan. The date of commencing work, from the standpoint of social insurance coverage, will be considered as being the same as the effective date of the plan and will be so entered in item 3 of the card, except in the case of employing units which are able and wish to give their employees the benefit of coverage for the entire period of their employment by supplying the actual commencing date, where verifiable from records. (The latter procedure will be of distinct advantage to employees with respect to eligibility for and amounts of unemployment, tuberculosis, old-age and invalidity benefits).

c. When employment terminates or is interrupted by illness, accident or other compensatory contingency, the card will be completed, certified by the paying officer or his delegate and given to the worker to enable him to establish his social insurance rights by turning in the card at the appropriate Italian office. A new card will be prepared to cover any succeeding period of employment should he again return to work.

1586

d. When a worker, during his period of employment, wishes to apply for medical care for a member of his family or for nursing or birth allowance (i.e., a benefit not contingent on his own separation from work) a certification that he is currently employed by the Allied forces will be given to him, at his request, on the "Worker's Employment Status Report" form SI-2(copy attached as Appendix "C") based on information already contained on his social insurance card Form SI-1.

3. A suggested file maintenance procedure is attached hereto for information (Appendix "A").

4. The effective date of this plan is 1 Dec 1944.

5. A sufficient supply of Forms SI-1 and SI-2(printed in English with Italian translation) is being produced and will be distributed forthwith to employing units together with a standard notice in Italian,(English translation

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

attached as Appendix "D") suitable for posting at work sites, explaining the plan to workers. The scheme will be initiated, retrospectively to 1 Dec 44.

By command of Field Marshal [illegible]:

(and) C.W. CHESTERTON,
Colonel, AGD,
Acting Adjutant General.

APPENDIX "A" to ANLC Admin Memo No. 61.

SUGGESTED FILE MAINTENANCE PROCEDURE
"WORKER'S SOCIAL INSURANCE CARDS"
FORM SI-1

1. The first five items on card will be filled in when or before worker draws first pay. The length of pay period will be indicated by marking the appropriate word (weekly, monthly, bi-weekly or semi-monthly) in item 5, or by rubber stamp. The card then goes on the ACTIVE file.

2. Each pay day, cards in the active file will be pulled for each worker paid and will be tallied by circling the number of the pay period in item 7. If the worker is leaving, the card will be completed by drawing a line through the unused numbers in item 7 and filling in items 8,9 and 10, and will be given to the worker.. (NOTE: Item 10 requires no entry other than a dash line---, indicating nothing to report, except in cases where, in the opinion of the unit supervisor, the separation from work is a "VOLUNTARY QUIT" without justification or a "DISCHARGE FOR CAUSE" of such a nature as to affect the worker's right to unemployment compensation. In such cases only, one or the other of the two reasons cited should be entered in writing or by rubber stamp). If the worker is not leaving, the card will be returned to the active file after tally in item 7.

3. Cards not pulled (at conclusion of process described in paragraph 2, above) will represent workers who walked out on the job without drawing pay, or who have otherwise absented themselves since last pay period. These cards will be date stamped in item 6 and will be placed in DEAD FILE. If worker later reports and returns to work, the card (date-stamped to show pay periods missed) will be replaced in active file. If he is paid off, card will be completed and given to him. In accordance with policy stated in paragraph 2(c) of Directive accompanying this procedure, cards remaining in dead file for period of more than 30 days, as shown by date-stamp in item 6, may be destroyed with result of forfeiture of existing social insurance rights. Cards may be retained longer, however, where reason for worker's absence is known and there is expectation of his returning to work or claiming card.

4. Whenever workers employment terminates at either his own or employing

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

If the worker is ill, [illegible] the unused numbers in items 9 and filling in items 8, 9 and 10, and [illegible] to the worker.. (NOTE. Item 10 requires no entry other than a dash line---, indicating nothing to report, except in cases where, in the opinion of the unit supervisor, the [illegible] for work is a "VOLUNTARY QUIT" without justification or a "DISCHARGE for Cause" of such a nature as to affect the worker's right to unemployment compensation. In such cases only, one or the other of the two reasons cited should be entered in writing or by rubber stamp). If the worker is not known, the card will be returned to the active file after [illegible] in item 7.

3. Cards not pulled (at conclusion of process described in paragraph 2, above) will represent workers who walked out on the job without giving any, or who have otherwise abandoned themselves under last pay period. These cards will be date stamped in item 6 and will be placed in M.D FILE. If worker later reports for return to work, the card (date-stamped to show pay period missed) will be replaced in active file. If he is laid off, card will be completed and given to him. In accordance with policy stated in paragraph 2(c) of Directive accompanying this procedure, cards remaining in dead file for period of more than 30 days, as shown by date-stamp in item 6, may be destroyed with result in forfeiture of existing social insurance rights. Cards may be retained longer, however, where reason for worker's absence is known and there is expectation of his returning to work or claiming card.

4. Whenever workers employment terminates at either his own or employing unit's volition, or is interrupted by illness, accident, or other compensatory contingency, he is entitled to and will need his card to establish social insurance rights. At discretion of unit supervisor, card may be given to a person other than the worker(for example, family member or fellow worker, on written request) where the worker is unable, for reasons beyond his control, personally to pick up the card.

5. Employing units in a position to give their employees insurance credit for periods of employment prior to the effective date of the social insurance plan (see paragraph 2(c) of Directive accompanying this procedure) may do so by issuing separate cards to certify the prior period of employment. As an alternative, a written entry may be made under item 7: "Prior (use) pay periods from (date) to (date)" to be taken account of when item 8 is filled in upon completion of the card. In this case, the date given in item 3 will be the actual commencing date.

6. Both items 6 and 7 on the card are primarily for use to supply file maintenance. They may be used in whatever manner and for whatever variations the unit supervisor finds desirable. Only items essential to the Italian social insurance system, however, must be [illegible]. Writing and figures must be clear and in ink, and liberal [illegible]. ITEMS AND CORRECTIONS NOT INITIALED INVALIDATE ENTRIES. IF ERROR IS DISCOVERED AFTER CARD HAS BEEN FILED IN INDIVIDUAL FILE, A NEW CARD should be prepared.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

"ANNEXED" TO WPB Admin Reso No. 61.

WORKER'S SOCIAL INSURANCE CARD, FORM SI-1

(FRONT OF CARD)

1. _____ of _____
(Last Name) (First Name) (Father's Name)

2. Province _____ 3. Employment recorded on this card began _____
(Date)

4. [illegible] Classification _____ 5. Pay period: Weekly Bi-Weekly
Monthly Semi-Monthly

6. Check each week worked at least part of each pay period except pay periods ending in _____
(Use date stamp to record terminal date of any pay period or periods skipped).

7. Check pay periods worked:
(Circle No. for each pay period; Final No. circled represents no. of pay periods to be entered in item 8, below).

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18

19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 etc. etc. 52

8. Employment recorded on this card ended _____ with total of
(Date)

_____ pay periods worked.
(Write out No.)

9. Final pay rate L. _____ per day / month 10. Reason for ending employment _____

WORKER'S SOCIAL INSURANCE CARD
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Form SI-1 Dec. 44.

Certified _____
(Signature and stamp)

(BACK OF CARD)

NOTICE TO THE WORKER.

This card is valid for determining your right to unemployment, invalidity and old age, tuberculosis and sickness assistance benefits with respect to

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18

19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 etc. etc. 52

8. Employment recorded on this card ended_____ with total of
(Date)

_____pay periods worked.
(Write out No.)

9. Final pay rate L._____per day 10. Reason for ending employment
Month

_____ _____

WORKER'S SOCIAL INSURANCE CARD
ALLIED FORCES IN ITALY
Form SI-1 Dec. 44. Certificate_____
(Signature and stamp)

(BACK OF CARD)

NOTICE TO THE WORKER.

This card is valid for determining your right to unemployment, invalidity and old age, tuberculosis and sickness assistance benefits with respect to period of employment certified on reverse side.

In applying for benefits, card must be submitted with regular application forms to nearest Institute Italiano Previdenza Sociale office.

If no immediate application is being made, the card should nevertheless be submitted to nearest Previdenza Sociale office for recording, so that credit may be given in calculating your future benefit rights.

1585

Before submitting card, you must write date and commune of birth here.

.....

If there is no social insurance office in Commune where you live, application forms and information may be obtained at Municipio.

ATTENTION: Any alteration of information on this card renders it void and is punishable by law. Safeguard this card carefully. Duplicate cards not issued.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Appendix "C" to AFHQ Admin Memo No. 61

WORKER'S UNEMPLOYMENT STATUS REPORT FOR SOCIAL INSURANCE BENEFITS - FORM SI-2

(FRONT OF FORM)

1. _____ of _____
(Last Name) (First Name) (Father's Name)

2. Province _____ 3. Pay Period: Weekly Bi-Weekly Monthly Semi-Monthly

4. The above-named is currently employed by the Allied Forces and has been so employed for _____ pay periods.
(Write out No.)

WORKERS UNEMPLOYMENT STATUS REPORT
ALLIED FORCES IN ITALY

Date _____

Certified _____
(Signature and Stamp)

Form SI-2

(BACK OF FORM)

NOTICE TO THE WORKER.

This certificate is valid for determining right to sickness assistance for a family member or to marriage and birth allowance.

Certificate must be submitted with regular application form to nearest Assistenza Pubblica or Previdenza Sociale Office.

Before submitting certificate, you must write date and commune of birth here.

.....

If there is no social insurance office in commune where you live, application forms and information may be obtained at Municipio.

ATTENTION: Any alterations of information on this certificate renders it void and is punishable by law. Safeguard this certificate carefully. Duplicates are not issued.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

NOTICE TO THE WORKER.

This certificate is valid for determining right to sickness assistance for a family member or to marriage and birth allowance.

Certificate must be submitted with regular application form to nearest Assistenza Malattie or Previdenza Sociale Office.

Before submitting certificate, you must write date and commune of birth here.

.....

If there is no social insurance office in commune where you live, application forms and information may be obtained at Municipio.

ATTENTION: Any alterations of information on this certificate renders it void and is punishable by law. Safeguard this certificate carefully. Duplicates are not issued.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

APPENDIX "D" TO AFHQ Admin Memo No. 61

TRANSLATION

MINISTRY OF INDUSTRY, COMMERCE & LABOUR

NOTICE TO WORKERS.

ITALIAN

Application of Social Insurance to Workers Engaged by the Allied Forces.

This Ministry has arranged to give immediate effect to the provision recently approved by the Council of Ministers which admits you and your family to the benefits of social insurance for invalidity and old age, unemployment, tuberculosis, marriage and birth, industrial accidents and occupational diseases.

BLOCKADES

To obtain such benefits you must apply to the appropriate Insurance Institute, transmitting with the application an appropriate certificate that will be given to you by the Allied Forces Command.

This certificate must be requested by you, both in the case of contingency giving you the right to an immediate benefit and in case of your ceasing work.

In the latter case, the certificate is of great importance to your future rights to social insurance benefits, and therefore you should present it promptly to the National Social Security Institute, so that, in calculating your insurance, provisions can be made to take into account your period of work with the Allied Forces.

For this reason it is to your interest to look after the presentation of the certificate and to take care not to lose it, since duplicates are not issued.

The State is assuring the expense for the benefits to which you will be entitled for your employment with the Allied Forces, wishing in this way to recognize the contribution that you are giving, with your work, to the cause of liberation.

THE MINISTER,
Gronchi

29 November 1944.

AF

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

giving you the right to an immediate benefit and in case of your ceasing work.

In the latter case, the certificate is of great importance to your future rights to social insurance benefits, and therefore you should present it promptly to the National Social Security Institute, so that, in calculating your insurance, provisions can be made to take into account your period of work with the Allied Forces.

For this reason it is to your interest to look after the presentation of the certificate and to take care not to lose it, since duplicates are not issued.

The State is assuring the expenses for the benefits to which you will be entitled for your employment with the Allied Forces, wishing in this way to recognize the contribution that you are giving, with your work, to the cause of liberation.

THE PREFECT,
Gronchi

29 November 1944.

FF

1584 -

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Italian Translation to Appendix "D"
AFHQ Admin Memo No. 61

MINISTERO DELL' INDUSTRIA
DEL COMMERCIO E DEL LAVORO

AVVISO AI LAVORATORI

Applicazione delle assicurazioni sociali ai lavoratori italiani impiegati delle Forze alleate.

Questo Ministero ha disposto che sia data immediata esecuzione al provvedimento - recentemente approvato dal Consiglio dei Ministri - che ammette voi e le vostre famiglie ai benefici delle assicurazioni sociali per l'invalidità e vecchiaia, per la disoccupazione; per la tubercolosi, per la maternità e natalità; per le malattie e per gli infortuni sul lavoro e le malattie professionali.

Per ottenere tali benefici dovrete rivolgervi al competente istituto assicuratore trasmettendo, con la domanda, un apposito certificato che vi verrà rilasciato dai Comandi delle Forze Alleate.

Tale certificato dovrà essere da voi richiesto sia per eventi per cui abbiate diritto a benefici immediati, sia al momento della cessazione del vostro rapporto di lavoro.

Anche in quest' ultimo caso, il certificato ha una grande importanza per i vostri eventuali diritti ai benefici delle assicurazioni sociali, e perciò dovrete presentarlo subito all' Istituto nazionale delle previdenze sociale, perchè possa provvedere a tener conto, nella vostra posizione assicurativa, del periodo di lavoro da voi prestato presso le Forze alleate.

E' quindi, interesse vostro provvedere alla presentazione dei certificati, e di aver cura di non smarrirli: perchè non saranno rilasciati duplicati.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/IND No. 78015

professionali.

Per ottenere tali benefici dovrete rivolgervi al competente Istituto assicuratore trasmettendo, con la domanda, un apposito certificato che vi verrà rilasciato dai Comandi delle Forze Alleate.

Tale certificato dovrà essere da voi richiesto sia per eventi per cui abbiate diritto a benefici immediati, sia al momento della cessazione del vostro rapporto di lavoro.

Anche in quest' ultimo caso, il certificato ha una grande importanza per i vostri eventuali diritti ai benefici delle assicurazioni sociali, e perciò dovrete presentarlo subito all' Istituto nazionale della previdenza sociale, perchè possa provvedere a tener conto, nella vostra posizione assicurativa, del periodo di lavoro da voi prestato presso le Forze alleate.

E' quindi, interesse vostro provvedere alla presentazione dei certificati, e di aver cura di non smarrirli: perchè non saranno rilasciati duplicati.

Lo Stato si è addossato le spese dei benefici che vi potranno competere in conseguenza del lavoro prestato alle dipendenze delle Forze alleate, volendo con ciò riconoscere il concorso che con la vostra opera date alla causa della liberazione.

1589 -

IL MINISTRO
Gronchi

Roma, 25 Novembre 1944

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

AVVISO AI LAVORATORI DIPENDENTI DALL' A.C.

1. Quando il vostro rapporto di lavoro sia interrotto per malattia o infortunio, come pure quando esso venga, per qualsiesi ragione, a cessare, il vostro Capo Ufficio disporra', su vostra richiesta, perche' vi venga rilasciata:

la "Worker's Social Insurance Card" da valere per la determinazione del vostro diritto alle prestazioni dell'assicurazione disoccupazione, invalidita' e vecchiaia, tubercolosi e malattia, rispetto al periodo di lavoro presso l'A.C.

2. Quando, durante il vostro rapporto di lavoro, uno dei membri della vostra famiglia si ammali o sia colpito da tubercolosi, oppure in caso di matrimonio o della nascita di un figlio, il vostro Capo Ufficio disporra', su vostra richiesta, perche' vi venga rilasciato:

a). il "Worker's Employment Status Report". da valere per la determinazione del diritto alle prestazioni dell'assistenza malattia e tubercolosi per la vostra famiglia, ed alle prestazioni in caso di matrimonio o di nascita di un figlio.

3. In caso di infortunio sul lavoro, uno Special certificato puo'esservi fornito, da usarsi per la determinazione del diritto alle prestazioni assicurative.

NOTICE TO WORKERS EMPLOYED BY A. C.

1. When your employment is interrupted by illness or accident, or ceases for whatever reason, your office head, at your request, will obtain for you the "Worker's Social Insurance Card"(SI-1), valid for determining your right to insurance benefits for unemployment, invalidity and old age, tuberculosis, and sickness, with respect to period of work with A.C.

2. When, during your employment, a member of your family is

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

3. il "Worker's Employment Status Report", da valere per la determinazione del diritto alle prestazioni dell'assistenza malattia e tubercolosi per la vostra famiglia, ed alle prestazioni in caso di matrimonio o di nascita di un figlio.

3. In caso di infortunio sul lavoro, uno Special certificato puo'esservi fornito, da usarsi per la determinazione del diritto alle prestazioni assicurative.

NOTICE TO WORKERS EMPLOYED BY A. C.

1. When your employment is interrupted by illness or accident, or ceases for whatever reason, your office head, at your request, will obtain for you the "Worker's Social Insurance Card"(SI-1), valid for determining your right to insurance benefits for unemployment, invalidity and old age, tuberculosis, and sickness, with respect to period of work with A.C.

2. When, during your employment, a member of your family is ill, or is stricken with tuberculosis, or in case of marriage or a childbirth, your Office Head, at your request, will obtain for you a "Worker's Employment Status Report"(SI-2), valid for determining the right to sickness assistance or tuberculosis benefits for a family member, or the allowance for marriages or births.

1582

3. In case of an accident at work, a special accident report form for use in determining right to accident insurance benefits may also be furnished.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Chief Commissioner's Office

JAN 9 - RECD

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
ESTABLISHMENT SECTION

8 January 1945

G4/41/A

SUBJECT: Rental of Civilian Motor Vehicles.

TO : See Distribution.

1. Change No. 1 to Establishment Memorandum No. 12, this Headquarters, dated 27 April 1944, rescinded all authority granted to Regional Commissioners to rent civilian motor vehicles.

2. Paragraph 3, MTOUSA letter, AG/451/764 D-O, dated 17 December 1944, subject: "Requisitioning, Dorequisitioning, and Rental of Civilian Motor Vehicles by the U. S. Military Forces," states "No vehicles will be rented from owners without prior approval of MTOUSA Headquarters."

3. Any verbal or written authority, British or American, issued from this Headquarters to Regional Commissioners, authorizing rental of civilian motor vehicles, is hereby rescinded.

By command of Rear Admiral STONE:

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel
Deputy Chief of Staff

OFFICIAL:

C. M. PARKIN
Colonel, Infantry
Executive Officer (US)

DISTRIBUTION:

Group I - Dist. "C"
Group II - Dist. "A"
Group III - Dist. "B"
G-4 (A) - 25

1581

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1 (B)

6 January 1945.

REFERENCE: G-1B/209/0

SUBJECT : Confidential Reports British officers.

TO : Distribution below. (For attention of Senior British officers).

1. A number of British officers are at present on temporary duty with Regions other than those to which they are assigned.

2. This has caused some difficulty with regard to the rendering of confidential reports and recommendations for advancement in that Heads of Sections, Sub Commissions, Branches and Regional Commissioners have, on occasions, rendered these reports or made recommendations in respect of officers on temporary duty at their H.Q. without informing the officer's parent Region.

3. In future, Heads of Sections, Sub Commissions, Branches and Regional Commissioners, wishing to make such reports or recommendations on attached officers will please do so to officer's parent H.Q. and not direct to this H.Q.

4. If the Senior officer of the officer's parent formation agrees with the report he will arrange for it to be initiated over the signature of the Senior British officer for submission to this office.

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE

J.L. JONES,
Lt.Colonel,
Executive Officer (B)

/pc.

DISTRIBUTION:

Office of Chief Commissioner
Office of Chief of Staff
V.P. Civil Affairs Section (10)
V.P. Economic Section (10)
V.P. Establishments Section.
Executive Officer (B)
G-4 (B)
H.Q. Commandant (5)
Director, Communications Sub Commission
" W.M.D. & P.O.W. Sub. Com.
" P.R. Branch
Regional Commissioner Sicilia Region
" Southern Region
Regional Commissioner, Lazio Umbria R.
" Abruzzi Marche R.
" Sardegna Region
" Toscana Region
" Emilia Region
" Liguria Region
" Piemonte Region
" Lombardia Region
" Venezia Region
S.C.A.O., A.M.G., H.Q. Fifth Army
S.C.A.O., A.M.G., H.Q. Eighth Army
DCCAO Civil Affairs Sec. H.Q. 15 Army Group.

1550

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Chief Commissioner

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Office of the Chief of Staff
++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++

109/PIG.

5 January 1945

SUBJECT : Proficiency in Italian.

TO : Distribution below.

1. It is clearly desirable that all officers of the Allied Commission should have a working knowledge of the Italian language. It is felt that the number of Italian speaking officers is far too small considering the length of time most officers have spent in this country.

2. Regional Commissioners and Heads of Subcommissions will ensure that all officers under their command take advantage of opportunities afforded to learn the language and will impress on all the importance of such action. Where necessary classes may be set up for formal instruction. There is a sufficient number of bilingual officers in the various Regions and Subcommissions to make such a procedure easy and efficacious.

3. Regional Commissioners and Heads of Subcommissions will submit at the end of January, 1945 a report indicating the number of officers under their command adequately skilled in the language and the number still in need of instruction. Similar reports will be made at the end of each month until further notice.

for Brigadier,
Chief of Staff.

DISTRIBUTION : Group I - List 'D'
Group II- List 'A'

1579

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

COPY

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
LAZIO UMBRIA REGION
APO 394
MOVEMENT CONTROL DIVISION

1. December 1944.

SUBJECT: Change in Movement Control.

TO : Division Head listed.

1. By direction of Colonel Poletti this division ceases active operation in the field of Movement Control and becomes an advisory unit as of this date.

2. In the organization of Ente Nazionale Autotrasporti di Coso (E.N.A.C.) a Control Office is provided which will function as a counterpart of this Division. Eng. Saul Grocco is the head of that Control Office with offices in the Ministry of Communications Building, located in Piazza Croce Rossa. Telephone installation is not completed at present.

3. From this date all application for civilian road transport should be made directly to Ufficio Trasporti di Roma (U.T.R.) by the person, organization or Division using the transport and paying for it. Time is lost rather than saved if a Division submits a request for transport on behalf of a civilian organization. When the request is unusual or out of the ordinary it would be well for the Division concerned to endorse the request and explain the need or urgency of it.

4. A certain amount of paper work and record keeping is necessary for the Control Office to properly function. Therefore, emergency requests should be restricted to honest emergencies and not include lack of foresight in getting application filed in reasonable time.

Bernard A. Culleton, Major
Director Movement Control

Maj. Horn - Economics & Supply
Maj. Mason Economics & Supply
Maj. Sutherland - Agriculture
Maj. Harris - Transportation
Capt. Hay - Economics & Supply
Capt. Scott - Economics & Supply
Capt. Forrester - Economics & Supply
Capt. Kein - Agriculture

1572

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Chief Commissioner

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Transportation Sub-Commission

30 December 1944

AC/TN/R/7

SUBJECT: Change in Movement Control Division.

TO : (See distribution)

The attached letter has been received from Region Lazio - Umbria, and is forwarded to you for information.

Distribution:-

C

MERRITT H. TAYLOR
Director.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

S.O.E. A/Chief Commun
Acc 760/
29/10/44

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
G-5
Office of the Chief of Staff

Tel. 451

25 October 1944.

Ref. 212/COS

SUBJECT: Correspondence & Signals to Civil Affairs Section, Headquarters A.A.I.

TO : See Distribution Below

1. The following information is extracted from Daily Bulletin No. 262 of 24 October:

"The following telephone numbers are listed for the Office of the Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, HQ AAI:

			FIPOT Exchange No.
Col	[illegible] W. BENNETT	DCAC	55
1st Lt	[illegible]	PA TO DCAC	57
Lt Col	F. [illegible]	CCO	132
Lt Col	Robert A. [illegible]	Civil Affairs Sect	35
Lt Col	J. D. THOMAS	Economic Section	57
Lt Col	W. F. [illegible]	Food Sub-Commission	56
Capt	D. I. [illegible]	Transportation Sub-Commission	

Correspondence or signals for the above should be addressed to "Civil Affairs Section, HQ. AAI."

2. Copies of pertinent messages to and from DCAC's, Regional Commissioners of Forward Regions and this Headquarters should be repeated to "Civil Affairs Section HQ A.A.I." This to keep them fully informed.

Brigadier,
Chief of Staff.

DISTRIBUTION:
A/CC
DCAC's 5th & 8th Armies
RC's Macchi-Abruzzi, Toscana, Puglie, Liguria, Piedmonte, Venezia.
DCOS's (10 copies each)
Message Center
Civil Affairs Section, HQ AAI.

1577

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1 Civilian Personnel Section

Ref/G-1/Civ Pers/136 8 November 1944

Subject. Job Standards.

To . All Sub-Commissions and Branches.

1. For the guidance of offices employing civilian personnel, and to eliminate the possibilities of any person being paid in excess to his, or her, qualifications or duties, the following grades set forth by AFHQ Basic Wage Scale are defined, and will be adherred to as closely as possible.

PRELIMINARY JOB STANDARD STATEMENT I

TITLE.

Junior Administrative Assistants, Accountants, Clerk Supervisors.
Salary; 2420 L. to 5940 L.

At the lower level of the grade an attempt should be made to place all those who are most comperable to the senior and principal clerical grades in the U.S. Civil Service. They should work under general supervision and perform difficult and responsible office work. Their duties should require considerable training and experience. They must prove that they can exercise independent judgement and exhibit outstanding skill in dealing with specialized subject matter. Their thorough knowledge of office procedure and practice should be unquestioned and should require but little supervision from officers.

They must exhibit marked ability to lead and supervise a stenographic and or clerical staff engaged in simple

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

TITLE.

Junior Administrative Assistants, Accountants, Clerk Supervisors.
Salary; 2420 L. to 5940 L.

At the lower level of the grade an attempt should be made to place all those who are most comperable to the senior and principal clerical grades in the U.S. Civil Service. They should work under general supervision and perform difficult and responsible office work. Their duties should require considereble training and experience. They must prove that they can exercise independent judgement and exhibit outstanding skill in dealing with specialized subject matter. Their thorough knowledge of office procedure and practice should be unquestioned and should require but little supervision from officers.

They must exhibit marked ability to lead and supervise a stenographic and or clerical staff engaged in simple and elemental operations. This staff may be as small as two or three if the operations are difficult in character but considerably larger if the functions are pure routine in character. Persons recruited for these positons must be able to do simple planning for the organized lay-out of work, and able to effectively direct others in the operations along the most economical and efficient methods. A person in this type of post should be sufficiencly skilled to replace a staff sergeant, a warrant officer, or a second Lt. depending upon the size and nature of the operations involved.

1526

351/22

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Ref G-1 Civ Pers/136

PRELIMINARY JOB STANDARD STATEMENT II

TITLE. Senior Administrative Assistants, Sub-Professional Workers, Junior Executive Officers.
Salary. 3960 L to 7460 L.

Persons recruited for these positions should be able to replace officers of Company grade and minimum should not be paid unless the replacement or addition to the staff can be measured in terms of the effective replacement of and officer of the rank of Captain. In terms of U. S. Civil Service standards such persons should be comperable to section supervisors(Major Sub-Division of a Bureau in a small Department)

They must be able to effeciently manage an important office with the absolute minimum of supervision. The office in which engaged must deal with important specialized and technical work requiring lengthy experience and excellent educational qualifications. They must know how to give clear instructions to subordinate supervisors and be capable of objectively evaluating the work produced.

In the case of Sub-Professional Workers; they must possess skill, some experience, and important professional training in the subject matter with which the office deals. Their work must be of a professional; scientific, or technicel character requiring thorough knowledge of the principles involved in the profession or technical skill. As required, they should demonstrate skill in supervising others and in planning and laying out work for others.

PRELIMINARY JOB STANDARD STATEMENT III

TITLE. Executives, Business Analysts, Exporters, etc.
Salary. 5500 L to 12100 L.

Persons recruited for these positions should be able to replace officers of the field grade of Major and Lt.Col. to replace officers of the field grade of Major and Lt.Col. Standards they should, as a

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

educational qualifications. They must know how to give clear instructions to subordinate supervisors and be capable of objectively evaluating the work produced.

In the case of Sub-Professional Workers; they must possess skill, some experience, and important professional training in the subject matter with which the office deals. Their work must be of a professional; scientific, or technical character requiring thorough knowledge of the principles involved in the profession or technical skill. As required, they should demonstrate skill in supervising others and in planning and laying out work for others.

PRELIMINARY JOB STANDARD STATEMENT III

TITLE. Executives, Business Analysts, Exporters, etc.
Salary. 5500 L to 12100 L.

Persons recruited for these positions should be able to replace officers of the field grade of Major and Lt.Col. In terms of U. S. Civil Service Standards they should, as a minimum be capable of supervising an important section in a Bureau, heading a small Division within a Bureau, operate as a staff technical specialist, or as first assistant to the Chief of a Bureau or Department. The maximum salary, in terms of the Italian public service is equivalent to the highest grade of public servant.

All persons recruited for these positions must be specialists in the field in which employed. Specialized experience and training in the appropriate field should not be of less duration than five years. There should be no supervision of a routine character involved in their work. They should be capable of performing their duties under broad and general supervision. They must have a proven capacity for independent judgement, and be capable of producing carefully conceived and complete operational plans. They must possess outstanding skill in analysis and in making situation reports. They must be capable of advising high ranking

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

officers on difficult and important matters. They must produce evidence to show that they can plan, organize and conduct independent investigations or act as consultants to Sub-Commission or Regional Directors as required.

R. T. Grier

R. T. GRIER
Lt. Col. AGD.
G-1 American.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

A/C.C.
Herewith the order about which I spoke
& which may amuse You!

Aldrich.

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

REFERENCE : C-1B/109/A

23 October 1944

SUBJECT : Welfare

TO : Distribution below

Lieutenant Colonel S.W. MILLER G-4, Headquarters Allied Control Commission has been appointed Welfare Officer for the British Personnel of Allied Control Commission. He will be responsible for the general planning for Welfare throughout the Commission and for obtaining games, comforts etc. about which Regions or Detachments are meeting with any difficulties.

Junior Commander R.H. GREEN, who is working in G-4 Branch at this Headquarters is also available in case any of the men wish to consult her about domestic matters which they can more easily discuss with a woman.

There is a Branch of the Soldier's Sailor's and Airman's Families Association in ROME with which this Headquarters is in touch. If any advice or assistance from that most excellent Association is required Lieutenant Colonel MILLER can always consult them and obtain any information or assistance if required.

R.H. FARREN,
Colonel,
Executive Officer.

/pc.

DISTRIBUTION:

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Junior Commander R.[illegible]. GREEN, who is working in G-4 Branch at this Headquarters is also available in case any of the men wish to consult her about domestic matters which they can more easily discuss with a woman.

There is a Branch of the Soldier's Sailor's and Airman's Families Association in ROME with which this Headquarters is in touch. If any advice or assistance from that most excellent Association is required Lieutenant Colonel MILLER can always consult them and obtain any information or assistance if required.

R.H. FARREN,
Colonel,
Executive Officer.

/pc.

DISTRIBUTION:

Office of Chief of Staff
PCCAO, H.Q., A.A.I.
V.P. Civil Affairs Section (10)
" Political Section
" Economic Section (10)
" Establishments Section
Director, W.M.D. & I.P.O.W. Sub Comm.
" P.R.B.
" Communications Sub Comm.
" Navy Sub Commission
" Air Force Sub Commission
G-4
H.Q. Commandant

R.C. Sicilia Region
" Southern Region
" Lazio Region
" Abruzzi Marche Region
" Sardegna Region
" Toscana Region
" Emilia Region
" Piemonte Region
" Liguria Region
" Lombardia Region
" Venezia Region
SCAO, AMG Fifth Army
SCAO, AMG Eighth Army

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Secretary General

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
CIVIL AFFAIRS SECTION
APO 394

Ref : 628/CA

19 October 1944.

SUBJECT : Military Petrol Cans .

TO : Regional Commissioners :
Southern Region, Regions Sicilia (I) , Lazio-Umbria (IV), Abruzzi-Marche (V), Sardinia (VI) , Toscana (VIII), Emilia (IX), Liguria , Piemonte, Lombardia (XI) , Venezia (XII) .

SCAOs 5th and 8th Armies.

1. Reference is made to Hq letter G-4/127 of 25 August 1944. The wastage of all types of military petrol cans (or gasoline containers) has become so serious that the following action will be taken to collect all such containers in possession of civilians.

2. In Military Government Territory , General Order No. 33 together with Notice No. 4 (a supply of which will be forwarded under separate cover as per Note annexed) will be posted calling on civilians to surrender any military petrol cans in their possession within 14 days. After that date civilians in unlawful possession of petrol cans of the Allied Forces will be prosecuted under Proclamation No. 1, Art. IV, Sec 11 or Art.V, Sec.27 and civilians in possession of German military petrol cans will be prosecuted under the aforesaid provisions of Proclamation No. 1 or under the provisions of General Order No. 33 and civilians in possession of Italian military petrol cans will be prosecuted under the provisions of General Order No. 33 . Publicity is also being given in newspapers and on the radio.

3. In Italian Government territory arrangements have been made for the Italian Government to publish notices to the same general effect and to provide publicity.

4. It is pointed out that :

a) Allied Forces petrol cans are the property of the Allied Forces ;

b) German military petrol cans are made the property of the Allied Forces;

c) Italian military petrol cans are, according to AFHQ Circular No. 13 of 1 May 1944, the property of the Italian Armed Forces ;

d) It is no defence to the prosecution for the accused to plead that

21 HA

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

2. In Military Government Territory , General Order No. 33 [illegible] Notice No. 4 (a supply of which will be forwarded under separate cover as per Note annexed) will be posted calling on civilians to surrender any military petrol cans in their possession within 14 days. After that date civilians in unlawful possession of petrol cans of the Allied Forces will be prosecuted under Proclamation No. 1, Art. IV, Sec 11 or Art.V, Sec.27 and civilians in possession of German military petrol cans will be prosecuted under the aforesaid provisions of Proclamation No. 1 or under the provisions of General Order No. 33 and civilians in possession of Italian military petrol cans will be prosecuted under the provisions of General Order No. 33 . Publicity is also being given in newspapers and on the radio.

3. In Italian Government territory arrangements have been made for the Italian Government to publish notices to the same general effect and to provide publicity.

4. It is pointed out that :

a) Allied Forces petrol cans are the property of the Allied Forces ;

b) German military petrol cans are made the property of the Allied Forces;

c) Italian military petrol cans are, according to AFHQ Circular No. 15 of 1 May 1944, the property of the Italian Armed Forces ;

d) It is no defence to the prosecution for the accused to plead that he thought the property had been abandoned.

5. Local police will report through ACC Public Safety Officer to Regional Commissioners the number of petrol cans deposited at police stations. Regional Commissioners will arrange for the appropriate Military Command to collect the petrol cans.

1572

6. G.O. No. 33 must NOT be posted until 17 days have elapsed from the posting of Proclamation No. 1.

BY COMMAND OF THE ALLIED CHIEF COMMISSIONER

G.R.UPJOHN, Brigadier
V.P. C.A. Sec
Dep. C. C. S.

Distribution " C "

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

NOTE ATTACHED

Distribution of Proclamation No 5) and Notice No 4.

	No of Copies of G.O. and Index
1. AMG 5th Army	1.000
2. AMG 8th Army	1.000
3. Lazio - Umbria Region (IV)	1.000
4. Abruzzi - Marche Region (V)	1.000
5. Toscana Region (VIII)	3.000
6. Emilia Region (IX)	3.000
7. Liguria Region	1.000
8. Piemonte Region	1.000
9. Lombardie Region (XI)	3.000
10. Venezia Region (XII)	2.000

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

A/cc 645
OCT 16 1944

INTERIM

SECRET
HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
CIVIL AFFAIRS SECTION
APO 394

ACC/4159/L. 14 October 1944.

SUBJECT : Enemy Partisans.

TO : Regional Commissioners, Liguria, Piemonte, Lombardia, Venezia and Emilia Regions (Attn. RLOs).
SCAOs 5th & 8th Armies.

1. The arrest and prosecution of members of the civil population for bearing arms against the Allied Forces raise many difficult problems of international law.

2. In some cases no official answer exists to these problems and in others the answers given are based upon the warfare of many years ago and are manifestly unpractical in present day conditions.

3. The following memorandum is based upon the official text books of international law, but the actual answers suggested to the problems raised are intended as a guide in practice and are not propounded for scientific juristic analysis.

4. Civilians are entitled to bear arms against the enemy if, but only if, they comply with the following conditions:-

A. (i) They are commanded by a person responsible for their subordinates; and
(ii) They wear a fixed distinctive emblem recognisable at a distance; and
(iii) They carry arms openly; and
(iv) They conduct their operations in accordance with the laws and usages of war: and possibly also - but as to this see para 5 -
(v) They are resisting invasion by our forces, or

B. They form part of a levee en masse.

5. The following answers are suggested to some of the questions which naturally arise out of these conditions .

6. A.

(i) Guerrilla warfare is officially recognized. It is felt therefore that it is unnecessary for the commander to be within ear-shot of his subordinate - or even in wireless communication, provided that

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

unpractical in present day conditions.

3. The following memorandum is based upon the official text books of international law, but the actual answers suggested to the problems raised are intended as a guide in practice and are not propounded for scientific juristic analysis.

4. Civilians are entitled to bear arms against the enemy if, but only if, they comply with the following conditions:-

A. (i) They are commanded by a person responsible for their subordinates; and
(ii) They wear a fixed distinctive emblem recognisable at a distance; and
(iii) They carry arms openly; and
(iv) They conduct their operations in accordance with the laws and usages of war: and possibly also - but as to this see para 7 -
(v) They are resisting invasion by our forces, or

B. They form part of a levee en masse.

5. The following answers are suggested to some of the questions which naturally arise out of these conditions .

6. A.

(i) Guerrilla warfare is officially recognized. It is felt therefore that it is unnecessary for the commander to be within ear-shot of his subordinate - or even in wireless communication, provided that he has in fact allotted a role to his subordinate and left him to carry it out. If in fact there exists any organization, this should be treated as an adequate compliance with this condition and a statement by the "accused" that he was acting under orders should, if believed, be sufficient evidence of compliance with this condition.

7. A.

1571 (ii) What is meant by fixed ? Distinctive emblem? A distance?
Fixed cannot be taken to mean irremovable since the British Home Guard wore originally only a removable arm-band. If at any material time the emblem can be shown to have been removed, obviously the accused was not "wearing" it. The word must therefore be taken to mean"established" or "recognized". In other words it is sufficient if all members of some force wear the same emblem, which by this uniformity becomes established, but it is inadequate if the"accused" can only point to some individual peculiarity of his own conception. Emblemsused have been of the most casual nature. Italian partisans habitually wear red scarfs as their only emblem. The safest course is to accept any identifiable peculiarity of clothing or mark, generally worn and recognisable "at a distance", as a distinctive emblem for this purpose.

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

A reasonable test for the distance at which the emblem must be recognisable would seem to be that when the wearer is exposed to view the emblem must be recognisable at convenient small arms range - 150 to 200 yards - in normal light and by the naked eye.

It must be appreciated that it is a question of fact in each case whether, in the full circumstances, a particular uniform is sufficient. The standard is plainly not high for arm bands have been considered by the Allies to be sufficient both for the British Home Guard and the F.F.I.

8. A.

(iii) & (iv)It is not thought that any difficulty arises on these conditions.

9. Text book writers add that in order for members of the civil population to be protected, they must be resisting during the period of invasion, and that this right to resist ceases on occupation. In view, however, of the declaration that, in occupied France, the FTI are to be treated as part of the armed forces it is very doubtful how far this requirement can now be pressed. The other requirements in paragraph 4 A would seem to provide sufficient safeguard against the ordinary sniper, and it appears dangerous to insist upon a condition which is manifestly at variance with the declared policy of the United Nations.

10. As to a levee en masse - there are 2 kinds of levee which for convenience may be called "spontaneous" and "directed".

A "spontaneous" levee occurs when
" the inhabitants of a territory which has not been occupied.....on approach of the enemy spontaneously take up arms to resist the invading troops without having had time to organize".

A "directed" levee consists of
" members of the peaceful population who under similar circumstances are called to arms by a belligerant and thus made part, if an irregular part, of the armed forces".

11. In the case of a spontaneous levee it would seem that if they do take up arms spontaneously on the approach of the enemy they are only required to carry their arms openly and observe the laws and customs of war. Their rights as a levee en masse end upon occupation but if thereafter they comply with the requirements of para 4 A (i)-(iv) the remarks in para 9 appear to apply.

12. The question that arises is what proportion of a local population is required to constitute a levee en masse. There is no definite answer to this, and perhaps theoretically there might be a one man levee. In practice the test suggested is that there should be either (in the case of populated areas) a

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

10. As to a levee en masse - there are 2 kinds of levee which for convenience may be called "spontaneous" and "directed".

A "spontaneous" levee occurs when
" the inhabitants of a territory which has not been occupied.....on approach of the enemy spontaneously take up arms to resist the invading troops without having had time to organize".

A "directed" levee consists of
" members of the peaceful population who under similar circumstances are called to arms by a belligerant and thus made part, if an irregular part, of the armed forces".

11. In the case of a spontaneous levee it would seem that if they do take up arms spontaneously on the approach of the enemy they are only required to carry their arms openly and observe the laws and customs of war. Their rights as a levee en masse end upon occupation but if thereafter they comply with the requirements of para 4 A (i)-(iv) the remarks in para 9 appear to apply.

12. The question that arises is what proportion of a local population is required to constitute a levee en masse. There is no definite answer to this, and perhaps theoretically there might be a one man levee. In practice the test suggested is that there should be either (in the case of populated areas) a substantial body of men or (in other areas) a substantial portion of the population.

13. In the case of a directed levee the people are called to form part of the armed forces. Obviously there must be a call to arms; if there is, are the citizens who muster required to conform to the tests of members of the armed forces (para 4 A (i)-(iv))and do they remain members of the armed forces after occupation?

14. The practical answers appear to be:-

(a) During the invasion stage they have the same status as a spontaneous levee, save that all citizens who answer the call and fight with the regular forces should be privileged, irrespective of their number.

(b) After occupation they have no rights unless they comply with the conditions - para 4 A (i)-(iv) .

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

15. Finally it is emphasized that these instructions are intended only as a guide and that cases of difficulty will be referred to Legal Sub-Commission before prosecutions are instituted. While sniping by civilians must be of course vigorously suppressed and offenders punished in Allied Military Courts it is plain that grave harm by way of reprisals on our own POWs in German hands may result if any prosecution is undertaken against enemy partisans where any case can be made for claiming protection for them under the rules which have been discussed above.

BY COMMAND OF ACTING CHIEF COMMISSIONER:

G. R. Urjohn

G. R. URJOHN, Brigadier
V.P., C.A.Sec,
Deputy Chief of Staff.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

1570

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

CC/TC

S.C. to A/Chief/Transpn

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Transportation Sub-Commission
APO 394

Call to attention of Divisions

SUBJECT : Publications - GRO's & AAI RO's

TO : Distribution A

The attached GRO's & AAI RO's appertaining to Motor Transport are republished for the information of, and compliance by all concerned.

9 Oct. 44

Please initial —
Colli JCC
Preston CW.
569

U.S. ADAMS
Colonel, C.E.,
Director, Tn. S/C.

A.A.I.R.O.
Nº 211
Serial Nº
22

28 July 44

CARRIAGE OF CIVILIANS IN WD VEHICLES

1. It has been noted that considerable numbers of unauthorised civilian passengers are still being given lifts in WD transport.

2. This practise constitues a grave menace to our security in that is seriously impairs the effectiveness of security controls designed to restrict the movement of undesirable elements.

3. It is known enemy agents rely extensively on this mode of travel when operating behind our lines and that many have already made use of it. Of the agents so far captured no fewer than fifteen have stated that they were given lifts in WD transport either on the way to their target area, or on their return toward enemy territory.

4. All concerned are reminded that no civilian passengers may be carried in Wd vehicles unless in possession of an official pass authorising such travel, as laid down in AAI RO 20 of 1944. Units and HQ will impress on all drivers under their command the seriousness of this matter and ensure that they are conversant with the current instructions on this subject.

(1401/10GS1(b).

A.A.I.R.O.
Nº 249
Serial Nº
27

1 Sept 44

DISCIPLINE - DRIVING OF WD TRANSPORT

1. The effective life of many vehicles, their engines and tyres, is being reduced by driving at Excessive speed and failing to ensure that tyres are correctly inflated. It is essential that this cause of waste should be eliminated.

2. The maximum permitted speed of individual vehicles is laid down in AAI RO 122 of 1944.

3. The speed and density of movement of convoys as laid down in the movement order for the convoy must be adhered to.

4. Details about the correct inflation of tyres are given in AFHQ GRO 546 of 1944.

5. It will be made known to all ranks that driving at excessive speeds will be regarded as a serious offence.

(5014/2/A(PS))

LOSS OF VEHICLES

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

seriousness of this matter and ensure that they are conversant with the current instructions on this subject.

(1401/10GSi(b).

A.A.I.R.O.
Nº 249
Serial Nº
27

1 Sept 44

DISCIPLINE - DRIVING OF MD TRANSPORT

1. The effective life of many vehicles, their engines and tyres, is being reduced by driving at Excessive speed and failing to ensure that tyres are correctly inflated. It is essential that this cause of waste should be eliminated.
2. The maximum permitted speed of individual vehicles is laid down in AAI MD 122 of 1944.
3. The speed and density of movement of convoys as laid down in the movement order for the convoy must be adhered to.
4. Details about the correct inflation of tyres are given in AFHQ GRO 540 of 1944.
5. It will be made known to all ranks that driving at excessive speeds will be regarded as a serious offence.

(501A/2/A(PS))

A.A.I.R.O.
Nº 250
Serial Nº

1569 27

LOSS OF VEHICLES

1. Loss of vehicles, both MD and those requisitioned, due to theft or suspected theft, will be reported immediately to APM/DAPM of the Formation/Area/Sub Area concerned, and confirmed in writing giving particulars as in the proforma at appendix "A" to this order.
2. The report of the loss of the vehicle, together with the revelant details shown on proforma, will be notified immediately by APM/DAPM to all concerned, including Provost, SIB and TC.
3. All cases of vehicles recovered, found abandoned, etc. will be reported in writing to the APM/DAPM concerned, using proforma as at Appendix "A" to this order.
4. Vehicles recovered, found abandoned, etc. by Provost or handed over to Provost will be disposed of as directed by the "Q" branch of the Formation/Area/Sub Area concerned. They should not be taken on charge of the finding unit or the CMP unit concerned or used or disposed of without proper authority.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

5. Disciplinary action will be taken in the event of any laxity or delay in dealing with vehicles found, particulary should the vehicle be retained for individual or unit use without proper authority.

(To be repeated in unit orders.)

(5008/A(PS)).

A.A.I.R.O. No. T22
Serial No 11
19 MAY 44

SPEED LIMITS

(a) The maximum speed in all towns, villages and built-up areas will be 25 mph for 4-wheeled vehicles, 20 mph for vehicles with over 4 wheels.

(b) Local speed limits as laid down by areas/sub areas will be observed.

(c) The maximum speed limits in de-restricted areas are set out below.

	mph
Staff cars	35
Motor Cycles	40
Cars 2 str (utility) except Austins	40
Trucks (up to and incl 1½ ton)	35
Cars 2 str (utility) Austins	30
Trucks (over 1 ton and up to and incl 3 ton)	30
Tractors (wheeled)	25
Trucks (over 3 ton)	20
Trucks, with trailers	20
Full tracked vehicles (except tractors)	20
Full tracked vehicles (tractors)	15

(5014/A(PS)

A.A.I.R.O. No. 546
Serial No 24
16 June 44

TYRES - CONSERVATION - MAINTENANCE AND PRESSURES

1. Economy.

In view of the grave shortage of rubber which exists throughout the world, it is essential that all possible steps be taken to ensure that the maximum life is obtained from every tyre. The following instruction will be strictly observed.

2. Speeds and Driving.

Speeds in accordance with Standing Orders will be strictly enforced. Unnecessary braking, fast cornering, rapid acceleration, keeping

declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Trucks (over 3 ton)----------30
Trucks, with trailers----------20
Full tracked vehicles (except
tractors)----------20
Full tracked vehicles (tractors)----15

(COM/A(RS)

A.A.I.R.O.
No 546
Serial No
24
16 June 44

TYRES - CONSERVATION - MAINTENANCE AND PRESSURES

1. Summary.

In view of the grave shortage of rubber which exists throughout the world, it is essential that all possible steps be taken to ensure that the maximum life is obtained from every tyre. The following instruction will be rigidly observed.

2. Speeds and Driving

Speeds in accordance with Standing Orders will be strictly enforced. Unnecessary braking, fast cornering, rapid acceleration, kerbing and careless driving damage tyres and accelerate tyre wear.

3. Overloading

Every possible effort will be made to avoid overloading vehicles. This is of particular importance when synthetic rubber tyres are in use.

4. Tyre Issues

(a) Units will remove tyres for exchange when the tread design on the tread of the tyre has disappeared, and before the tyre has worn to the canvas.

(b) Runflat covers handed in for exchange will in all cases be accompanied by their tube and "beadspacers". Tyres and tubes will only be issued in replacement on a "one for one" basis.

5. Tyre Pressure

(a) Pressures will be checked with pressure gauge when tyres are cold. Working vehicles will be checked daily and stationary vehicles weekly. Tyres will be maintained at the pressure shown in appendix "A", which will be adopted immediately. All previous instructions whether in manufacturers handbooks or from any other source are now inoperative in this theatre.

- 2 -

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

(b) Frequent checks will be made by supervisory personnel using different gauges. Master gauges are available at REME Base Workshops for checking gauges.

(c) Spare wheels will be inflated to the rear wheel pressure. At no time will pressures be allowed to fall more than 10 per cent below pressure shown in Appendix "A". The pressures listed allow for the normal increase due to tyre heat. Pressures will not be reduced on journeys.

(d) Tyre pressures will be painted on the wings or corresponding pain above each wheel and entered in AB 412 and AB 406 or AB 413. The correct entry will be checked by O 1/c Transport, who will examine the type of tyre on each vehicle to confirm that the pressure is appropriate

6. Valve Caps

Valve caps will be fitted and maintained in good condition. They will not be painted as they are manufactured from rust proof material and the presence of paint impairs their efficiency.

Future replacement of valve caps for "RFM and "Track Type Inner Tubes" fitted to wheeled "B" vehicles, trucks, lorries and trailers will be No 7005 Doublecheck Part No.LV6/MT15/1239. These valve caps will be tightened sufficiently with pliers to prevent loss and will not be removed for pressure; testing, inflation, or deflation. To inflate or test the pressure, the air check or gauge head should be pressed firmly over the top of the valve cap. To deflate exert slight pressure on the spring loader plunger in the centre of the valve cap.

Cars trailers and motor cycles fitted with valve cap No 880 Part No.LV6/MT14/23666 when the replacement of the original caps is required. As it is necessary to remove this type of valve for pressure testing, inflation and deflation, they will be hand tightened only.

New type caps will be demanded only when the original caps have become damaged or lost.

7. Mechanical Defects

Drivers will report any signs of irregular wear to the platoon or unit transport officer, who will take immediate steps to correct any mechanical faults. EMEs and Workshop Officers will check the alignment of front wheels at the periodical inspections, and whenever vehicles pass through workshops for 3rd Echelon repairs.

8. Cuts and Flints

(a) Removal of flints, nails, etc., embedded in tyres, and stones between twins, will be carried out daily.

(b) Tyres which have been cut, and in which the cord is exposed, will be replaced and sent to unit or second line workshops for repair.

9. Tyre Fitting

[illegible] that the fabric round the wire edge is not damaged by [illegible] and must

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

No.LV8/MT14/1239. These valve caps will be tightened sufficiently with pliers to prevent loss and will not be removed for pressure; testing, inflation, or deflation. To inflate or test the pressure, the air check or gauge head should be pressed firmly over the top of the valve cap. To deflate exert slight pressure on the spring loader plunger in the centre of the valve cap.

Cars trailers and motor cycles fitted with valve cap No 880 Part No.LV5/MT14/23696 when the replacement of the original caps is required. As it is necessary to remove this type of valve for pressure testing, inflation and deflation, they will be hand tightened only.

New type caps will be demanded only when the original caps have become damaged or lost.

7. Mechanical Defects

Drivers will report any signs of irregular wear to the platoon or unit transport officer, who will take immediate steps to correct any mechanical faults. FWEs and Workshop Officers will check the alignment of front wheels at the periodical inspections, and whenever vehicles pass through workshops for 3rd Echelon repairs.

8. Cuts and Flints

(a) Removal of flints, nails, etc., embedded in tyres, and stones between twins, will be carried out daily.

(b) Tyres which have been cut, and in which the cord is exposed, will be replaced and sent to unit or second line workshops for repair.

9. Tyre Fitting

(a) Care must be taken that the fabric round the wire edge is not damaged by excessive force during fitting or removal. Flaps will be used in giant covers, and must be controlled carefully.

(b) Fitting will be supervised by driver-mechanics or section NCOs and checked by platoon or unit transport officer.

1567

- (c) Whenever tyres are removed rims will be cleaned and painted with rust preservative, Part No 45828 VAOS Section LVF-0F1.

(d) Whenever possible tyres of equal wear will be fitted to driving axles. This is necessary to avoid damage to the differential. New and old tyres will not be fitted together on twin wheel assemblies since this results in the tyre being abnormally loaded.

10. Sun Protection

Tyres on stationary vehicles will be protected from the direct rays of the sun. Spare wheels exposed positions will be covered at all times. Covers are not on issue: units must improvise.

11. Stationary Vehicles

Unit vehicles whose normal function is performed when stationary, e.g. Machinery Searchlight lorries, will be raised on blocks to lift the tyres clear the ground.

12. Spare Wheel on Vehicle in Use

To prevent deterioration, spare wheels will be taken into use as running wheels at regular intervals. No spare wheel will be out of the use for more that three months.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

13. Grease and Oil

Tyres will be kept free from grease, oil and petrol. In order to ensure that only dry clean air is pumped into the tyres it is essential that all vehicle mechanical tyre pumps be run for a few minutes before connecting the air line to the tyre valves. This may be tested by holding a piece of white paper in front of the outlet to show when oil or moisture ceases to be expelled.

14. Tyre Numbers

Serial No. of each tyre and the time of fitting will be entered in Vehicles AB 412 or AB 413 under "Record of Repairs and Replacement".

15. Synthetic Tyres

Tyres containing varying proportions of synthetic rubber will be encountered in the near future. Information regarding the means of identifying these tyres will be issued later.

16. 10.50 - 16 Tyres

(a) Both standard and cross-country tread 10.50 - 16 tyres are available and of these the standard tread may be the weaker as it can have an 8,10 or 12-ply canvase. All vehicles using the size of tyre will, therefore, be fitted as under:-

Front wheels : Standard tread 8,10 or 12-ply.
Rear wheels : Cross-country tread or Standard tread 12-ply.

(b) 10.50 - 16 tyres which are not clearly marked "12-ply" will be considered to be of less than 12-ply construction.

(c) Re-treaded and re-capped 10.50-16 tyres will not be fitted to rear wheels of load carriers.

17. Previous Orders and Instructions

GRO No. 138 of 1943 which are republished in GRO No. 387 of 1944 is hereby cancelled.
(Applicable to British Dominion Colonial and Polish troops BNAF and CMF.)

(8200/E/O(AE)).

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Front wheels : Cross-country tread or Standard tread 12-ply.

Rear wheels : Cross-country tread or Standard tread 12-ply.

(b) 10.50 - 18 tyres which are not clearly marked "12-ply" will be considered to be of less than 12-ply construction.

(c) Re-treaded and re-capped 10.50-16 tyres will not be fitted to rear wheels of load carriers.

17. Previous Orders and Instructions

GRO No 338 of 1943 which are republished in GRO No 307 of 1944 is hereby cancelled.

(Applicable to British Dominion Colonial and Polish troops BNAF and CMF.)

(820-/5/Q(AE)).

(A)

T 651

- 4 -

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

TYRE PRESSURES

Type of vehicle	Tyre Size	Pressure in lbs per sq inch Front	Rear
MOTOR CYCLES :	All sizes	18	20
CARS & UTILITIES :			
2 seaters	All sizes	20	22
4/5 seaters	6.00-16	25	30
Light utilities and vans	7.00-16	24	26
	9.00-13	20	32
Heavy utility and station wagon	8.00-13	20	26
	9.25-16 RF	15	24
6 seaters	7.00/7.50-16	26	30
Cars 5-cwt 4x4 (Jeep)	9.00-16	22	22
	5.50-16	22	22
TRUCKS 4 WHEELED :			
6-cwt forward control	8.00-13	20	25
8-cwt	8.25-16	20	20
15 cwt	9.00-16	20	20
	9.00-13	22	28
	9.00-16	22	42
	10.50-16	22	30
LORRIES 4 - WHEELED:			
1-ton	7.00-17	45	45
	7.50-17	45	45
	7.00-15	45	45
	32 - 6	60	90 twins
30-cwt	32 - 6	64	64 twins
	34 - 7	50	75
	10.50-16	35	35
	10.50-16 RF	20	25
30-cwt 4-wheeled drive	7.50-20	45	45
30/50-cwt	7.50-20	40	50 twins
2-ton	10.50-16	25	45

Declassified B.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Cars 5-cwt 4x4 (Jeep)	5.50-16	22	25	
TRUCKS 4 WHEELED :				
8-cwt forward control	9.00-13	20	25	
8-cwt	8.25-16	20	20	
15 cwt	9.00-13	20	20	
	9.00-16	22	28	
	10.50-15	22	42	
		22	30	
LORRIES 4 - WHEELED:				
1-ton	7.00-17	45	45	
	7.50-17	45	45	
	7.00-16	45	45	
	32 - 6	90	60 twins	
30-cwt	32 - 6	84	84 twins	
	34 - 7	50	75	
	10.50-16	35	35	
	10.50-16 RF	20	25	
30-cwt 4-wheeled drive	7.50-20	45	45	
30/50-cwt	7.50-20	40	50 twins	
2-ton	10.50-16	25	45	
3-ton bonnet and semi-forward control (rear [illegible] only)	32 - 6	60	75 twins	
	34 - 7	85	85	
	7.00-20	50	50 twins	
	7.50-20	45	45 twins	
	8.25-20	50	50	
	9.00-18	70	70	
	9.00-20	50	50 twins	
	9.75-18	70	70	
	10.00-16	70	70	
	10.00-20	--	45	
	10.50-16	25	70	
	10.50-16RF	70	30	
	10.50-18	25	60	
Forward control, including FWD	10.50-16	40	60	
	10.50-20	35	55	
	10.50-20 RF	25	35	
	12.00-20	45	65	

1567

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

TYRE PRESSURES

Type of vehicle	Type Size	Pressure in lbs per sq inch Front	Rear
4-ton	34-7	80	80
	8.00-20	60	60 twins
5/6-ton	9.00-20	65	65
	34-7	80	80
	11.00-20	60	60
	36-8	85	90
	36-8		70 twins
7 to 10-ton	10.00-20	70	70 twins
	10.50-20	75	75 twins
	12.00-20	80	80 twins
	36-8	90	70 twins
LORRIES 4 WHEELED :			
30-cwt	7.50-20	45	45
3-ton	8.00-20	50	50
	9.00-20	50	50
10-ton	10.50-20	50	50
	36-8	60	70 twins
	36-8	80	70 twins
	40-8	80	70 twins
	11.00-24	70	
	12.50-20	65	80
18-ton	11.00-24	80	70
AMBULANCE :			
Light	6.00-16	20	25
	7.00-18	25	30
	7.50-18	35	30
	9.00-16	20	22
	9.25-16 RF	15	20
	9.25-16 CC	24	29
Heavy	8.00-20	45	45 twins
	7.50-20	50	50 twins
	7.50-18	35	35

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

LORRIES WHEELED :			
30-cwt	7.50-20	45	45
3-ton	9.00-20	50	50
	9.00-20	50	50
10-ton	10.50-20	50	50
	20-6	80	70 twins
	30-8	80	70 twins
	40-8	80	70 twins
	10.00-24	70	
	12.50-20	85	80
16-ton	13.50-24	90	70
AMBULANCE :			
Light	6.00-20	50	35
	7.00-16	45	30
	7.50-16	45	36
	9.00-13	30	22
	9.25-16 RF	40	30
	9.25-16 CO	34	28
Heavy	7.00-20	45	45 twins
	7.50-20	50	50 twins
	7.50-20	35	35
	10.50-20	35	30
6-wheeled	7.50-20	35	35
TRACTORS :			
Heavy Breakdown 6x4	13.50-20	50	40
		60	50
	12.50-20 RF	30	23
	13.00-20 RF	50	40
	10.50-20 RF	50	36
	9.00-16	30	20
	16.00-20 RF	50	38
	14.00-16	50	39
TANK TRANSPORTERS :			
Albion 6x4-4	36-8	90	95 twins
White Roxtell	11.00-24	80	80
	12.00-24	80	80

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

TYRE PRESSURES

Type of vehicle	Tyre size	Pressure in lbs per sq inch Front	Rear
Trailer 12-wheeled 70-ton	10.50-15	100	100
Diamond "T" Tractor	12.00-20	80	80
Rogers Trailer 40-ton	8.25-15	120	100
Scammell 30-ton	13.50-20	45	
	10.50-20	70	
	15.00-20	74	(2nd & 3rd axles)
	13.50-20	100	(4th & 5th axles)

Note: RF tyres must not be fitted to axles 4 and 5 Scammell 30-ton Transporter.

MISCELLANEOUS :			
Bedford-Scammell 11 6-ton	32-6	50	70
6 wheeled Trailer	10.50-15	30	60
Bedford QYC Water Tanker	11.50-15	25	40
Water Tanker 350-gall	32-6 front	60	60
	9.75-15 rear	80	60
Bedford WK Water Tanker	9.00-17	30	50
	9.00-16 RF	20	30
Water Trailer 15-cwt	19.00	50	-
Fire Pump	6.50-20	40	-
Trailer 1-ton GS	9.00-20	26	-
Trailer Generator 2 wheeled	10.50-20	40	-
Trailer 4 wheeled 6-ton	7.50-20	55 twins	55 twins
(excluding AA Radar Trailer)	18.50-19	50	50
Trailer 7-ton Recovery	17.5 -18	60	60
	Dolving and Trailer axle twins		

"A" Vehicles (Wheeled) :			
Canadian Scout Car Mk III	9.25-16 RF	25	30
Cars Light Reconnaissance	9.25-16 RF	12	20
Armored Cars and Scout Cars	7.50-16 RF	20	24
	8.25-20 Combat	50	60
	10.00-16 RF	30	30
	12.50-20 RF	30	34

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Bedford-Scammell 11 G-ton	32-5	50	70
6 wheeled Trailer	10.5 -20	30	60
Bedford YC Water Tanker	10.50-16	25	40
Water Tanker 350-gall	32-9 front	60	60
	9.75-16 rear	60	60
Bedford MK Water Tanker	9.00-16	30	50
	9.00-16 RF	20	30
Water Trailer 15-cwt	10.00-20	50	-
Fire Pump	6.50-20	40	-
Trailer 1-ton GS	9.00-16	28	-
Trailer Generator 2 wheeled	10.50-20	40	-
Trailer 4 wheeled 3-ton	9.00-20	55 twins	55 twins
(excluding AA Sader Trailer)	10.50-20	50	50
Trailer 7-ton Recovery	10.00-20	60	60
	Driving and Trailer axle twins		
"A" Vehicles (8wheled) :			
Canadian Scout Car Mk III	9.00-16 RF	35	35
Cars Light Reconnaissance	9.00-16 RF	12	20
Armored Cars and Scout Cars	7.00-20 RF	24	24
	9.00-20 Combat	50	60
	10.50-16 RF	30	30
	10.50-20 RF	30	34
	11.00-20 RF	28	32
	13.50-20	52	52
	14.00-20 Combat	75	80

1565 -

Notes: (1) Certain types of vehicles are not catered for above. Pressures for such types will be published by Heads of Services concerned.

(2) RF tyres 9.00 and 9.00 x 16 are NOT interchangeable on the rims: but the tyre pressures are the same.

(3) Tyre section of 13.5 and 13.50 are identical with sections of 11.00 and 14.00 respectivily. The slight difference in size are due to different makers moulds. These types are interchangeable.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Office of the Chief of Staff

Ref: 64/8/COS. 2 January 1945.

SUBJECT: Dating of Letters.

TO : All Concerned.

In future letters submitted to the Office of the CHief of Staff for signature by the Chief Commissioner or the Chief of Staff will not have the day of the month filled in This will be left blank and will be filled in at the time of signature by the Office of the Chief of Staff.

for Brigadier,
Chief of Staff.

DISTRIBUTION:

"B" Group I (less 42 to 50 & 58)
"B" Group II (for information)

1564 -

FILES A

JAN 3 - RECD

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Civil Affairs Section
APO 394

31 Dec 1944

AC/ILO.C/7/PS

SUBJECT : Territorial Boundaries.

TO : Regional Commissioner, Sicilia, Sardegna, Southern, Lazio, Abruzzi-Marche, Toscana, Emilia, Liguria, Piemonte, Lombardia, and Venezia Regions (Attn: R.C.C.C.).

SCAO AAG 5th Army (Attn: C.A.S.).

SCAO AAG 8th Army (Attn: C.C.A.S.O.).

1. AC, letter, even number, dated 12 December, 1944, subject as above will be amended as indicated below:-

(a) Paragraph 2 (a)
Cancel existing sub-paragraph and substitute the following:-

Provinces of:	5th Army	8th Army
	FIRENZE	PERUGIA
	PISTOIA	RAVENNA
	LUCCA	
	MASSA	

(b) Paragraph 3.
Cancel existing paragraph and substitute the following new paragraph:

"3. Confusion and delay in granting travel permits has been caused by not forwarding applications to the correct responsible authority. Applications for passes to travel into A.O. Fifth and Eighth Army Areas as indicated in paragraph 2 (a) will be forwarded to the Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer at Headquarters 15th Army Group, whereas applications for passes to travel into those provinces shown in para 2 (b) which are located north of the Rear Army Control Line will be sent direct to the Regional Commissioner concerned."

By Command of Rear Admiral STONE:

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

be amended as indicated below:-

(a) Paragraph 2 (a)
Cancel existing sub-paragraph and substitute the following:-

Provinces of:	5th Army	8th Army
	TIBURTINE	FORLI
	PISTOIA	RAVENNA
	LUCCA	
	APUANIA	

(b) Paragraph 3.
Cancel existing paragraph and substitute the following new paragraph:

"3. Confusion and delay in granting travel permits has been caused by not forwarding applications to the correct responsible authority. Applications for passes to travel into A/G fifth and eighth Army Areas as indicated in paragraph 2 (a) will be forwarded to the Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer at Headquarters 15th Army Group. Whereas applications for passes to travel into those provinces shown in para 2 (b) which are located north of the Rear Army Control line will be sent direct to the Regional Commissioner concerned."

By Command of Rear Admiral STOKES:

[signature]
C. St. JOHN, Brig
RASC, AC

1563 -

JCE/jwf

Copy to: AFHQ G-2 Section
Deputy DCSM, 15th Army Group
(Your 10/2.1 of 18 Dec refers)

DISTRIBUTION :

1 copy to all Serials under list "P"
(Plus S2,S3, S4 and S5)

CONFIDENTIAL

FILES A

GW Pwr AC

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Tel.Ext.510

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1 (E)

30 December 1944

REFERENCE : G-1E/109/A.

SUBJECT : Welfare.

TO : Distribution below.

1. This office letter of even number dated 23 October 1944 is cancelled.

2. Lieut. Colonel S.W. MILLER, R.A. relinquishes the appointment as Welfare Officer to the British Personnel of Allied Commission w.e.f. 1 January 1945 and the duties will be assumed by Major A.S. FARRAR R.A.S.C. (G-1 Br.Office)

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE

J.L. JONES
Lieut. Colonel,
Executive Officer (E)

/gp

DISTRIBUTION:

Office of the Chief of Staff
CA Section, H.Q. 15 Army Group
V.P. Civil Affairs Section (10)
V.P. Political Section
V.P. Economic Section (10)
V.P. Establishments Section
Director, W.M.D. & I.P.O.W. Sub Comm.
Director, P.R.B.
Director, Communications Sub Comm.
Director, Navy Sub Commission
Director, Air Forces Sub Commission
G-4
H.Q. Commandant

R.C. Sicilia Region
R.C. Southern Region
R.C. Lazio Region
R.C. Abruzzi-Marche Region
R.C. Sardegna Region
R.C. Toscana Region
R.C. Emilia Region
R.C. Piemonte Region
R.C. Liguria Region
R.C. Lombardia Region
R.C. Venezia Region
SCAO, AMG, Fifth Army
SCAO, AMG, Eighth Army

1562

AC Annex

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Chief Commissioner

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394

28 December 1944

Adj: 334.

SUBJECT: Allied Commission Association

TO : Chiefs of Sub-Commissions and Sections, and all Regional Commissioners

1. A suggestion has been put forward that a post-war association for members of the Allied Commission should be formed in the United States and in Great Britain. The undermentioned officers have been nominated as members of a provisional committee which will meet at this Headquarters early in January 1945 for the purpose of investigating and reporting on the formation of an Allied Commission Association and the activities thereof.

2. Please discuss this matter fully and forward your views addressed to the Headquarters Commandant, Headquarters, Allied Commission. The provisional committee will meet at a time and date which will be notified later.

U.S.

Lt Col Grossman - Legal Sub-Com
Major Timmons - Finance Sub-Com
Capt Silveira - Public Health Sub-Com
Capt Solenberger - Labor Sub-Com
Capt Freese - Emilia Region

BRITISH

Lt Col Robertson - Hq Commandant
Lt Col White - Civil Affairs Section
Major Fielden - Public Relations Br
Major Harriman - Lazio-Umbria Region
Major Birch - Transportation Sub-Com.

Nicholas Piombino

NICHOLAS PIOMBINO
CWO, USA
Asst Adjutant

DISTRIBUTION:
"B"
Less Group III

1361

Civil Affairs Section

FILES

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Chief of Government

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1 (R)

REFERENCE : G-1R/73/A

26 December 1944

SUBJECT : Notification of Visits by Officers of Allied Commission to W.O.

TO : Distribution below.

1. Notification has been received from Allied Force H.Q. that Officers of the Commission have been arriving at the War Office without sufficient warning of their arrival having been given beforehand.

2. This has meant that certain administrative detail - ration cards, clothing coupons, accommodation etc - has not been arranged and has caused considerable inconvenience to all concerned.

3. In future, will the Heads of the Sections, Sub-Commissions and Branches concerned please submit the estimated dates of departure and arrival to G-1 (R) in respect of any such visits contemplated by officers under their control. G-1 (R) will then signal A.F.H.Q. and "Troopers".

4. In the case of air travel the officer concerned must obtain his own ticket from H.Q. Air Transport Services and will report the particulars thereof to G-1 (R), who will take any further necessary action.

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE:

Sir J.E.T. RITCHIE Bt.
Major,
G-1 (R)

/EP

1560 - 1'00

DISTRIBUTION "C"

Chief Commissioner

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Civil Affairs Section
APO 394

Tel : 478800

AC/14104/PS

19 Dec. 1944.

SUBJECT : CIRCULATION OF MOTOR VEHICLES -
Vatican City State.
Sovereign Order of the Knights of Malta.
Republic of San Marino.

TO : Regional Commissioners - All Regions.
S.C.A.O's, Fifth and Eighth Armies.

1. Special "Certificates of Registration" have been issued covering the use of vehicles registered by the Vatican City State, the Sovereign Order of the Knights of Malta and the Republic of San Marino.

2. The Certificates will be carried on the windscreen of the vehicles to which they refer. No other permits are required.

3. The Certificates bear the distinctive colours of the Vatican (yellow and white), the Knights of Malta (red and white) and the Republic of San Marino (blue and white), and are issued by this Headquarters in the case of those motor vehicles registered by the Vatican and the Knights of Malta, and by the Regional Commissioner, Emilia Region, in the case of those vehicles registered by the Republic of San Marino.

4. The vehicles referred to carry special identification plates with a number and the letters indicated below :-

Vatican	SCV.....
Knights of Malta	SMOM.....
San Marino	RSM.....

These vehicles may only circulate outside their sovereign territory if they carry "Certificates of Registration" covering their use.

5. A Licenza di Circolazione is issued by the Registration authority in respect of each vehicle. The Licence must be carried

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

2. The Certificates will be carried on the windscreen of the vehicles to which they refer. No other permits are required.

3. The Certificates bear the distinctive colours of the Vatican (yellow and white), the Knights of Malta (red and white) and the Republic of San Marino (blue and white), and are issued by this Headquarters in the case of those motor vehicles registered by the Vatican and the Knights of Malta, and by the Regional Commissioner, Emilia Region, in the case of those vehicles registered by the Republic of San Marino.

4. The vehicles referred to carry special identification plates with a number and the letters indicated below :-

Vatican	SCV.....
Knights of Malta	S.C.M.....
San Marino	RSM.....

These vehicles may only circulate outside their sovereign territory if they carry "Certificates of Registration" covering their use.

5. A Licenza di Circolazione is issued by the Registration authority in respect of each vehicle. The License must be carried on the vehicle, and must be produced for examination on demand.

6. The drivers and passengers of these vehicles must be in possession of requisite "Movement of Civilian" passes.

7. Motor vehicles which carry Italian State identification plates, e.g. 7454 Roma, 3201 MI, and used by the Authorities mentioned in paragraph 1 will carry standard motor vehicles circulating permits, and will not carry the special "Certificates of Registration".

8. All Vatican SCV vehicles have recently been "revised", and the date to which they are authorised to circulate is indicated on the last page of the Licenza di Circolazione - (see paragraph 5), thus, "Valido fino al .....". The signature of the Governor of the Vatican City State and the Vatican Seal are also shown.

9. Many vehicles with Italian State identification marks are reported to be carrying fraudulent "stickers" and banners instead of regular permits. The carrying of these banners has been prohibited by the Vatican; the use of these vehicles is not authorised.

1559

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

10. Certificates and permits have been issued in respect of all vehicles authorised to be used in the service of the Vatican City State, and any others claiming to be authorised should be eliminated.

11. It is said that there are considerable numbers of vehicles purporting to belong to one or other of the above organisations which are not properly licensed, or are obtaining irregular supplies of petroleum. It is requested that a special police drive be arranged to eliminate them.

12. The users of motor vehicles registered with the Republic of San Marino should be issued with petrol coupons and rations in the same way and on the same scale as any other Italian individual or organisation. The Vatican or Sovereign Order of the Knights of Malta must in no circumstances be given additional supplies of POL as arrangements have already been made for them, including facilities for refreshing their vehicles when travelling away from home.

By Command of Rear Admiral STONE,

C.S. PARKINSON Brig.
A/VF, CA Sec.
A/DCOS, AC.

Distribution :

"A" (plus AA and AS)
AFHQ. G-2 (CI) Sec.
Potsac AFHQ. RAAC
AAI GSI (b)
Provost Marshal RAAC

Ministry of Interior
Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Ministry of Communications
Italian Government Requisitioning Agency (Ministry of Interior)
Commanding General CC.RR.
Commanding General CC.RR.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Chief Commissioner.

H.Q.,A.M.G.,A.F.H.Q.
Civil Affairs Section
APO 394

18 December 1944.

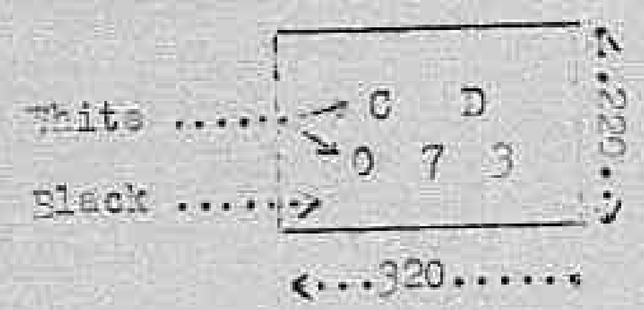
AC/14412/1/PS

SUBJECT : Circulation of Motor Vehicles -
Diplomatic Vehicles.

TO : Regional Commissioners, all Regions,
SC.O's, Fifth and Eight Armies.

1. All motor vehicles belonging to members of the diplomatic Corps accredited to the Holy See and the Quirinale carry standard circulation permits overprinted with the letters "CD". The permits are issued by the Ministry of Communications.

2. Diplomatic vehicles also carry special type identification plates, showing the letters "CD" and a number. The plates are rectangular in shape, measuring 320 mm. by 220 mm. The letters and figures appear white on a black surface, and arranged with the letters above the figures as indicated below :-



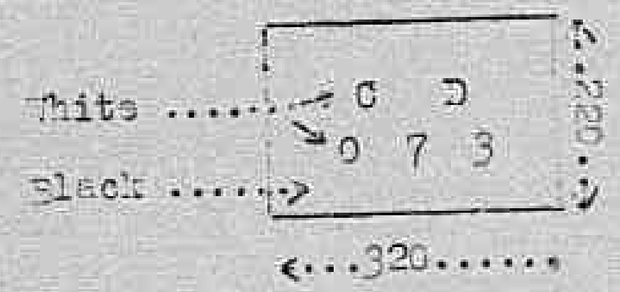
3. The drivers and passengers of these vehicles must be in possession of the requisite "Movement of Civilian" passes.

4. It is known that a number of motor vehicles are still circulating with old type "CD" plates. It is requested that a strict police check be made to eliminate them. Diplomatic permits and plates have already been issued in respect of all vehicles entitled to carry them.

5. Petrol rations for the Diplomatic Corps are arranged for separately as a personal issue to the Diplomat, and under no circumstances must any Diplomat be given additional supplies on any pretext

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

the figures as indicated below :-



3. The drivers and passengers of these vehicles must be in possession of the requisite "Movement of Civilian" passes.

4. It is known that a number of motor vehicles are still circulating with old type "CD" plates. It is requested that a strict police check be made to eliminate them. Diplomatic permits and plates have already been issued in respect of all vehicles entitled to carry them.

5. Petrol rations for the Diplomatic Corps are arranged for separately as a personal issue to the Diplomat, and under no circumstances must any Diplomat be given additional supplies on any pretext whatever.

1558

By Command of Rear Admiral STONE,

[illegible]
C.S. HARLOCK, Brig.
A/DP, GA Sec.
A/DCOS, AC.

Distribution :

1 " (plus 44 and 45)
AFHQ. G-2 (CI) Sec.
Petsec. AFHQ. RA.C.
A.I CSI (5)
Provost Marshal RA.C.

Ministry of Interior
" " Foreign Affairs
(Your 442/10979 of 13 Nov. refers)
Ministry of Communications
Italian Government Requisitioning Agency
(Ministry of Interior)
Commanding General CC.RR
Commanding General GG.FF.

FILES

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
G-1 AMERICAN
APO 394

Chief Commissioner

RTU/rsl

16 December 1944

File: 210.2

SUBJECT: Promotion of 2d Lieutenants.

TO : Regional Commissioners & Directors, Sub-Commissions, Allied Commission, APO 394, U. S. Army.

1. At the last meeting of the Promotion Board, recommendations for the promotion of 2d Lieutenants were not considered because of limitations of T/O vacancies in the grade of 1st Lieutenant.

2. We are now advised by MTOUSA letter (see inclosure) that 2d Lieutenants, having 18 months in grade (computed on time and half basis for overseas service) may be promoted without regard to T/O vacancies in grade of 1st Lieutenant. In this connection, however, your attention is invited to the last sub-paragraph of paragraph 1 of the inclosed letter.

3. Accordingly, it is desired that recommendations be submitted for all 2d Lieutenants under your command worthy of advancement. It is also desired that a report be rendered on 2d Lieutenants whose efficiency ratings are below normal standards.

For the Vice-President, Establishment Section:

R. T. UHLER
Lt Colonel, AGD
G-1 American

1 Incl:
MTOUSA Ltr, dtd 9 Dec 44.

Vice Publications Ac

1557

RESTRICTED

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

RESTRICTED

RHF/awm

HEADQUARTERS
MEDITERRANEAN THEATER OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES ARMY
APO 512

9 December 1944

AG 210.2/742 A-O

SUBJECT: Change in Army Regulations.

TO : All Concerned.

1. The War Department has advised that the following change has been made in AR 605-12, dated 17 August 1944, in order to permit promotion of deserving 2d Lieutenants who have been denied promotion due to lack of vacancies in the higher grade:

"Paragraph 4d (4). Any 2d Lieutenant (including Army Nurses, Dietitians, and Physical Therapists) who has completed 18 months of service in that grade, may be promoted to the grade of 1st Lieutenant without regard to Table of Organization or Allotment vacancies in the grade of 1st Lieutenant provided he is qualified for and worthy of promotion.

In determining time in grade for this purpose, service outside the continental limits of the United States or in Alaska will be counted as time and a half.

This authorization will NOT be used for the automatic promotion of all 2d Lieutenants who have served 18 months in that grade, but will be reserved for those denied merited advancement solely because they are NOT assigned to positions established for higher grades."

2. Circular Number 141, this headquarters, 1944, is being amended accordingly.

By command of Lieutenant General McNARNEY:

/s/ R. H. Frese
R. H. FRESE,
Captain, AGD,
Asst Adjutant General.

DISTRIBUTION:
"W"
"X"
1 - Ea General, Station,
Evacuation, & Field Hospital

1556 Reproduced by Hq 2675th Regt, Allied Commission, (Ovhd), APO 394, 16 December 1944.

RESTRICTED

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

6 Cy Boards.

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Civil Affairs Section
AFO 394

10 December, 1944.

AC/14039/PS

SUBJECT : Control of Movement.

TO : See Distribution below.

1. Reference is made to Executive Memorandum No.77, para.4 and Appendix "A", relating to Control of Movement, and letter AC/14080/7/PS, dated 25 October, 1944, as amended, relating to "Territorial Boundaries".

2. The Free Zone will be extended to include the Province of Viterbo (authority : A.F.H.Q. letter G-5 300.4.4 dated 28 November, 1944).

3. The Restricted Line will thus extend along the northern boundaries of the Provinces of Teramo, Rieti and Viterbo.

4. The Province of Foggia will remain for the present a Restricted Zone.

For the Chief Commissioner.

G.S. PARKINSON, Brig.
A/TF, G.S. Sec.
A/DCOS, AC.

DISTRIBUTION :

For Action to :

"A" (plus 39 to 48)
Ministry of Interior (Direzione Generale della Pubblica Sicurezza)
Ministry of War
Ministry of Marine
Ministry of Aviation
High Commissioner for Refugees
Commanding General SC.AA.
Commanding General CC.FF.

For Information to :

A.F.H.Q. G-2 (CI) Section
A.A.I. CSI (b)
Senior Staff Officer Security (Med)
Comando Supremo.

1555 -

A 3714

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
OFFICE OF THE HEADQUARTERS COMMANDANT

4 December 1944.

SUBJECT: Civilian Mess

TO : All Sub-Commissions, Branches, etc.

1. It is hoped that in the near future a Restaurant will be opened in this Headquarters for use of Italian Civilian employees.

2. To obtain a meal the ticket system will be introduced.

3. Booklets of tickets will be sold to employees bi-monthly at the rate of Lire ten (10) per ticket, which will be in addition to the Lire two (2) already being charged against employees on the payroll.

4. Further particulars in regard to sales will be made in the Daily Bulletin.

5. From the money received extra unrationed food-stuffs will be purchased from the open markets. It should be appreciated however by all, that quantities and varieties are restricted, but every effort will be made to make the daily meal plentiful and appetizing.

6. To discuss full details a meeting will be held in Room 27, 1st Floor, on Friday, 8th December 1944 at 1630 hours, to which all addressees are asked to send a representative, and from whom a Civilian Mess Committee will be formed.

7. In order to make the running of the Restaurant a success, the strict compliance of instructions and co-operation of all is absolutely necessary.

R. H. ROBERTSON,
Lt Col,
HQ Commandant

1554

FILES A

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Chief Engineers reminder

HEADQUARTERS CONTROL COMMISSION
[illegible]
TRANSPORTATION SUB-COMMISSION

ACC/T/MEMO/44.

SUBJECT : FROST PRECAUTIONS.

TO : DISTRIBUTION A.

1. Reference our ACC/T/MEMO/ET. pertaining to frost precautions, the following will apply.

2. ANTI-FREEZE.
   a) Anti-freeze will not be used in cooling systems of any vehicles maintained by U.K.
   b) Radiator and Engine blocks will be drained of all water when parked for the day.
   c) Canvas or any other shields will be used to prevent radiators from freezing while the engine is running in areas where necessary.

3. BATTERIES.
   a) Due to the shortage of batteries in this Theatre, batteries will be removed from all vehicles which are likely to be parked for a considerable length of time in open storage and stored in a warm building to prevent freezing and breaking of same.

4. WINDSCREENS AND DOOR GLASS.
   a) Windshields and door glass of all vehicles parked in open storage, will be covered to prevent [illegible] from crazing or breaking during frosty weather.

5. All Transport Officers will be held responsible for the strict compliance with above precautionary [illegible].

[illegible]
U.S. [illegible]
Col. U.
Director, Transportation Sub-Commission.

[illegible] November 1946.

1553

6th Pwr. Acc

FILES A

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO
G-1 Section Civilian Personnel

12 November 1944

Ref/153

Subject. Civilian Personnel Seeking Employment.

To . All Sub-Commissions.

Among the available applicants seeking employment, the Civilian Personnel Office files include the following;

1. Yugoslav subject. Male. Age 42. Doctor of Economics and Commerce. Studied at Graz University. Worked for 10 years as Department Chief of the Foreign Trade Department in the Ministry of Commerce and Industry in Belgrade. Is specialized in export and import (chiefly timber) foreign trade and international payments. Worked as Commercial Agent of Croatia in Rome for 2 years. Speaks English, French, German and Italian fluently. Is at present employed in a Yugoslav shipping company as secretary-general, but is seeking other employment because of probable shut-down of firm. This person is well bred, and seems to be capable of succeeding in any administrative position that he might be placed.

2. Polish subject. Male. Age 60. Mining Engineer. Employed as manager of the Polish Coal Convention for 10 years. From 1939 until 1940 was delegate of the Polish Coal Industry for Italy. Has a wide commercial experience of import and export. From December 1943 to September 1944 he worked as an expert with the Coal division A.C.C. HQ. Speaks English, French, German, Polish, Russian and Italian fluently. Could be used for liaison duties.

3. Italian subject. Female. Age 46. American Parentage. Worked as a Senior Administrative Assistant with Colonel Andrews, AAC Region IV since June 1944. Dealt with responsible matters. Has first class references. Speaks English, French and

GVR/mm

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

payments. Worked as Commercial Agent of Oberlin in Iran for 2 years. Speaks English, French, German and Italian fluently. Is at present employed in a Yugoslave shipping company as secretary-general, but is seeking other employment because of probable shut-down of firm. This person is well bred, and seems to be capable of succeeding in any administrative position that he might be placed.

2. Polish subject. Male. Age 60. Mining Engineer. Employed as manager of the Polish Coal Convention for 10 years. From 1930 until 1940 was delegate of the Polish Coal Industry for Italy. Has a wide commercial experience of import and export. From December 1943 to September 1944 he worked as an expert with the Coal division A.C.C. HQ. Speaks English, French, German, Polish, Russian and Italian fluently. Could be used for liaison duties.

3. Italian subject. Female. Age 46. American Parentage. Worked as a Senior Administrative Assistant with Colonel Andrews, AMG Region IV since June 1944. Dealt with responsible matters. Has first class references. Speaks English, French and Italian fluently.

1552

4. Dutch Born Subject. Female. 28 years old. Has worked for nearly a year for various offices of the American Red Cross in different parts of Italy. Has a wide knowledge of office work, an excellent typist and is able to supervise and control an office. Has been entrusted with confidential matters. Has first class references. Speaks English, Dutch, French, German and Italian fluently.

5. German Jewish refugee. Female. Age 22. Worked as typist interpreter with the Turkish Embassy and Thailand Legation. Worked as a secretary with an Italian engineering company. Has been employed as receptionist in AMG-Legio-Umbria Region since June 1944. Region IV willing to give her a letter of release which is required prior to employment by this HQ. Speaks English, German, French and Italian fluently. Well educated. Good typist capable of setting up filing systems, locator systems etc.

-1-

GW Pmd

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

6. German Student. Male. Age 24. Member of the German Anti-Nazi Front Committee South Europe. Has been deported from Italy. Four years of economy and economic research. Interned by the Italian Liberal Party. Doctor of Literature. Graduated from the Italian School. Employed by the Swiss Research Institute Bel Levino from December 1941 to February 1943 at which time he was called into military Service. Discovered August 1943 because of dependents could not be re-employed because of reduction of personnel. Recommended by Swiss Legation, Bern.

Note: Discontinuance has been determined by the actual duties that applicant will perform in their employment, and not by their past experiences and performance. Each grounds and past experiences however can be used in judging whether or not applicant is capable of performing duties required by employing office. Discontinue Sub-Committees concerned will submit attached approval interview and advise the description of duties to be performed by applicant being considered for position.

Sub-Committees or Sections interested in interviewing any of the above applicants, contact the Interviewing Section Room 7, Ground Floor, Bonne 425. Facility for interviews will be given as requested as are made.

C. J. Gaylidan Personnel

7. Italian Subject. Male, Age 22. Married. Chartered accountant and economist expert Imported at the Modern Universal Exhibition, Brook and Rumentar. Suitable for an administrative position.

Sub-Committees or Sections interested in interviewing any of the above applicants, contact the Interviewing Section Room 7, Ground Floor, Bonne 425. Facility for interviews will be given as requested as are made.

C. J. Gaylidan Personnel

6. German Student. Male. Age 24. Member of the German Anti-Nazi Front Committee South Europe. Has been deported from Italy. Four years of economy and economic research. Interned by the Italian Liberal Party. Doctor of Literature. Graduated from the Italian School. Employed by the Swiss Research Institute Bel Levino from December 1941 to February 1943 at which time he was called into military Service. Discovered August 1943 because of dependents could not be re-employed because of reduction of personnel. Recommended by Fraternal Society in Mexico. Worked as an assistant with the Colonial Institute Professor. Worked as an Anthropological Society in Mexico. in Havana. Worked with the Anthropological Society in Mexico. Born 1915 1431 1825 was Professor of the Italian University (Rome Philology). He then worked in Zoological and in Italy at vacious Universities as well as private. Has been in England and Spanish, Portuguese and German fluently. Has a good knowledge of Turkish, Greek and Rumentar. Suitable for an administrative position.

7. Italian Subject. Male, Age 22. Married. Chartered accountant and economist expert Imported at the Modern Universal Exhibition, Brook and Rumentar. Suitable for an administrative position.

ember 1941 to January 1943 and [illegible] of Department of Military Service. Discharged August 1943 because of reduction of personnel. Could not be re-employed because of reduction of personnel. Recommended by reliable source.

Note; Classifications are determined by the actual duties that the applicant will perform in their employment, and not by their past experiences and performances. Back grounds and past experiences however can be used in judging whether or not applicant is capable of performing duties required by employing office. Therefore Sub-Commissions concerned will submit after approval interview and adquate job description of duties to be performed by applicant being considered for position.

Sub-Commissions or Sections interested in interviewing any of the above applicants, contact the Interviewing Section Room 7, Ground Floor, Phone 428. Priority for interviews will be given as requests are made.

C-1 Civilian Personnel

Prel. 1 Civ. Per. Form No.2.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

A. C. C. CIVILIAN PERSONNEL G-1 SECTION
CLASSIFICATION QUESTIONNARIE

The form below is for use when employing a civilian as Junior Administrative Assistant or any higher position and also for use when requesting reclassification of a present employee to a higher position (in accordance with par. III and V Office Memorandum No. 15, this headquarters, dated 1 August 44). For reclassification, the form should be filled out by the employee in conference with the employing officer and signed by the latter. In filling a new position the employing officer fills out the form. After completion the form should be brought to Civilian Personnel, Room 11, Ground Floor, by the employee or applicant concerned. A carbon copy of this job description should be retained and future identical jobs described by quoting reference number, show below.

This form is for a job description only and should not include the incumbent's experience and education unless he is unavailable for local interview. The job description should include: 1. *The degree of supervision under which the employee will work.* 2. *Any supervision by the employee of other workers.* 3. *A factual word picture of the being done or to be done.* Avoid ambiguous words such as «assists», «handles», «difficult», «complex», etc. A sample job description of the position of interviewer (Junior Administrative Assistant) in Civilian Personnel follows: «Under general direction of the head of the Personnel Office interviews civilian applicants for employment. Supervises two civilian clerks who help applicants in filling out applications and one clerk who administers tests and keeps application files. Interviews applicants in English and Italian. Classifies them and refers clerical grades directly for placement. Refers applicants qualified for supervisory work to a Civilian Personnel Officer for check interview and placement referral».

Classification requested by _____ (Sub-Commission or Section)

Employee's or applicant's name _____

Present job title _____ Proposed title _____

Job description _____

_____

_____

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

of supervision under [illegible]

3. *A factual word picture of the being done or to be done.* Avoid ambiguous words such as «assists», «handles», «difficult», «complex», etc. A sample job description of the position of interviewer (Junior Administrative Assistant) in Civilian Personnel follows: «Under general direction of the head of the Personnel Office interviews civilian applicants for employment. Supervises two civilian clerks who help applicants in filling out applications and one clerk who administers tests and keeps application files. Interviews applicants in English and Italian. Classifies them and refers clerical grades directly for placement. Refers applicants qualified for supervisory work to a Civilian Personnel Officer for check interview and placement referral».

Classification requested by _____ (Sub-Commission or Section)

Employee's or applicant's name _____

Present job title _____ Proposed title _____

Job description _____

1551

Use back of sheet for additional remarks

Date _____ Signature _____ Sub Commission or Section Head

Reference number _____

Civ Pers Form 2
Aug 44

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1 Civilian Personnel Section

Ref/G-1/Civ Pers/136 8 November 1944

Subject. Job Standards.

To . All Sub-Commissions and Branches.

1. For the guidance of offices employing civilian personnel, and to eliminate the possibilities of any person being paid in excess to his, or her, qualifications or duties, the following grades set forth by AFHQ Basic Wage Scale are defined, and will be adherred to as closely as possible.

PRELIMINARY JOB STANDARD STATEMENT I

TITLE.

Junior Administrative Assistants, Accountants, Clerk Supervisors.
Salary; 2420 L. to 5940 L.

At the lower level of the grade an attempt should be made to place all those who are most comperable to the senior and principal clerical grades in the U.S. Civil Service. They should work under general supervision and perform difficult and responsible office work. Their duties should require considerable training and experience. They must prove that they can exercise independent judgement and exhibit outstanding skill in dealing with specialized subject matter. Their thorough knowledge of office procedure and practice should be unquestioned and should require but little supervision from officers.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

defined, and will be submitted to the Board, as [illegible]

PRELIMINARY JOB STANDARD STATEMENT I

TITLE.

Junior Administrative Assistants, Accountants, Clerk Supervisors.
Salary; 2020 L. to 5940 L.

At the lower level of the grade an attempt should be made to place all those who are most comperable to the senior and principal clerical grades in the U.S. Civil Service. They should work under general supervision and perform difficult and responsible office work. Their duties should require considerable training and experience. They must prove that they can exercise independent judgement and exhibit outstanding skill in dealing with specialized subject matter. Their thorough knowledge of office procedure and practice should be unquestioned and should require but little supervision from officers.

1550

They must exhibit marked ability to lead and supervise a stenographic and or clerical staff engaged in simple and elemental operations. This staff may be as small as two or three if the operations are difficult in character but considerably larger if the functions are pure routine in character. Persons recruited for these positons must be able to do simple planning for the organized lay-out of work, and able to effectively direct others in the operations along the most economical and efficient methods. A person in this type of post should be sufficiencly skilled to replace a staff sergeant, a warrant officer, or a second Lt. depending upon the size and nature of the operations involved.

-1-

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Ref G-1 Civ Pers/136

PRELIMINARY JOB STANDARD STATEMENT II

TITLE. Senior Administrative Assistants, Sub-Professional Workers, Junior Executive Officers.
Salary. 3960 L to 7480 L.

Persons recruited for these positions should be able to replace officers of Company grade and minimum should not be paid unless the replacement or addition to the staff can be measured in terms of the effective replacement of and officer of the rank of Captain. In terms of U. S. Civil Service standards such persons should be comperable to section supervisors(Major Sub-Division of a Bureau in a small Department)

They must be able to effeciently manage an important office with the absolute minimum of supervision. The office in which engaged must deal with important specialized and technical work requiring lengthy experience and excellent educational qualifications. They must know how to give clear instructions to subordinate supervisors and be capable of objectively evaluating the work produced.

In the case of Sub-Professional Workers; they must possess skill, some experience, and important professional training in the subject matter with which the office deals. Their work must be of a professional; scientific, or technical character requiring thorough knowledge of the principles involved in the profession or technical skill. As required, they should demonstrate skill in supervising others and in planning and laying out work for others.

PRELIMINARY JOB STANDARD STATEMENT III

TITLE. Executives, Business Analysts, Exporters, etc.
Salary. 5500 L to 12100 L.

Persons recruited for these positions should be able

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

in which engaged must deal with important specialized and technical work requiring lengthy experience and excellent educational qualifications. They must know how to give clear instructions to subordinate supervisors and be capable of objectively evaluating the work produced.

In the case of Sub-Professional Workers; they must possess skill, some experience, and important professional training in the subject matter with which the office deals. Their work must be of a professional; scientific, or technical character requiring thorough knowledge of the principles involved in the profession or technical skill. As required, they should demonstrate skill in supervising others and in planning and laying out work for others.

PRELIMINARY JOB STANDARD STATEMENT III

TITLE. Executives, Business Analysts, Exporters, etc.
Salary. 5500 L to 12100 L.

Persons recruited for these positions should be able to replace officers of the field grade of Major and Lt.Col. In terms of U. S. Civil Service Standards they should, as a minimum be capable of supervising an important section in a Bureau, heading a small Division within a Bureau, operate as a staff technical specialist, or as first assistant to the Chief of a Bureau or Department. The maximum salary, in terms of the Italian public service is equivalent to the highest grade of public servant.

All persons recruited for these positions must be a specialists in the field in which employed. Specialized experience and training in the appropriate field should not be of less duration than five years. There should be no supervision of a routine character involved in their work. They should be capable of performing their duties under broad and general supervision. They must have a proven capacity for independent judgement, and be capable of producing carefully conceived and complete operational plans. They must posess outstanding skill in analysis and in making situation reports. They must be capable of advising high ranking

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

officers on difficult and important matters. They must produce evidence to show that they can plan, organize and conduct independent investigations or act as consultants to Sub-Commission or Regional Directors as required.

R. T. Uhler

R. T. UHLER
Lt. Col. AGD.
G-1 American.

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1 Section Civilian Personnel

P/Chief Comm

7 November 1944

Subject: Civilian Labor Exemption from Military Service.

To : See Distribution.

1. The Italian authorities have undertaken to provide, beyond previous commitments, units for employment with the Allied Forces. To the end that the organization of these units be facilitated it is essential that the military status of Italians now in Allied employ be scrutinized and stipulated conditions met with.

2. Applications for exemption from military service will only be granted when the services of the civilian employee is of such vital operational value as to transcend any use to which he might be put in the Armed Forces.

3. Applications for exemption will be submitted in triplicate by the Regional Commissioner or Director of Sub-Commission to HQ. AC., G-1 Civilian Personnel. Civilians must not be sent to this HQ to make their own applications nor must they make out the forms. This must be done by the aforementioned officials.

4. Column 10 on the attached form is to be used by the Regional Commissioner or Director of Subcommission for his certified confirmation and description of the job in question.

5. Exemptions will be valid for only a period of three months from date of granting. Applications for granting of extension of exemption will be made in the same form but marked "RENEWAL".

6. Upon the release from employment of any civilian enjoying exemption Regional Commissioners and Directors of Sub-Commissions will notify this HQ and instruct the employee to [illegible] HQ for sending to the

2

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

he might be put in the Armed Forces.

3. Applications for exemption will be submitted in triplicate by the Regional Commissioner or Director of Sub-Commission to HQ. AC., G-1 Civilian Personnel. Civilians must not be sent to this HQ to make their own applications nor must they make out the forms. This must be done by the aforementioned officials.

4. Column 10 on the attached form is to be used by the Regional Commissioner or Director of Subcommission for his certified confirmation and description of the job in question.

5. Exemptions will be valid for only a period of three months from date of granting. Applications for granting of extension of exemption will be made in the same form but marked "RENEWAL".

6. Upon the release from employment of any civilian enjoying exemption Regional Commissioners and Directors of Sub-Commissions will notify this HQ and instruct the employee to report to the nearest Carabinieri Reale HQ for sending to the closest Italian Military District.

1548

7. When an applicant's exemption is refused he may be employed until called up by Italian authorities.

8. All existing exemptions, regardless of validity, issued by this HQ prior to 1 October 1944 must be immediately returned to G-1 Civilian Personnel for re-issuing or rejection and no certificate pre-dating 1 October 1944 will be valid unless subsequently endorsed.

9. Regional Commissioners and Directors of Subcommissions will submit a report to G-1, Civilian Personnel by the first day of each month showing number of exempted personnel employed as of last day of preceding month, number from whom exemptions were withdrawn and number of extensions granted in the same period.

2 pages

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

10. Original certificates of exemption with Italian HQ stamp will be kept on file at HQ AC G-1 Civilian Personnel where they may be shown by an Allied Officer to Italian authorities when necessary. A "Certified True Copy" of each exemption will be sent to the person to whom it pertains.

11. Care must be exercised in filling out applications as errors will cause refusal of application.

K. T. Uhler

R. T. UHLER
Lt. Col. AGD
G-1(A)

194

Distribution: "A"

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Distribution: "A"

2-1 (5)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

MILITARY
NAVAL
AIR FORCE

APPLICATION FOR EXEMPTION FROM CALL-UP OF PERSONNEL WITHIN 1914-24 CLASSES

Ident. No 1	SURNAME 2	CHRISTIAN NAMES 3	MILITARY CLASS 4	MILITARY NUMBER (if any) 5	HOME ADDRESS 6	NAME OF LAST ITALIAN UNIT IN WHICH SERVING 7

(Signature) (Name of Employing Unit) (Date)

(See Other Side)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

N FOR EXEMPTION FROM CALL-UP OF ITALIAN

RSONNEL WITHIN 1914-24 CLASSES

ILITARY CLASS 4	MILITARY NUMBER (if any) 5	HOME ADDRESS 6	NAME OF LAST ITALIAN UNIT IN WHICH SERVING 7	ITALIAN MILITARY DISTRICT TO WHICH BELONGING 8	CIVIL TRADE 9	NATURE OF PRESENT EMPLOYMENT 10

(Name of Employing Unit) (Date)

* Delete whichever is inapplicable

(See Other Side)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

DECISION OF EXEMPTING AUTHORITY

EXEMPTION GRANTED IN RESPECT OF

Serial Nos. FOR 3 MONTHS FROM DATE

EXEMPTION REFUSED IN RESPECT OF
Serial Nos.

Signature .....

Name of Exempting Authority .....

Date .....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

590/CC

A. M. C. Form 353 (Old No. 490)
Revised July 20, 1918

LIST OF PAPERS

Office of the
Chief Commissioner

File under No. 590 REQUISITIONING GENERAL

ALLIED COMMISSION

Reqn of Transport: 5807/CC
Reqn of Ind Premises: 4045/CC

SECRET

Vol. V Page 1

SERIAL NUMBER	FROM—	DATE	TO—	SYNOPSIS
298a	Ltr Min of Int	2 Jul 46	AC	Dereqn at Via Laurentina fr clinic fr children of Adriatic refugees
299	Memo Bohn	3 Jul 46	RAAC Real Est Sec	Dereqn of prop at Via delle Muratte, Rome; Incl ltr fm Colomba
299a	Ltr 4755/EC Knisley	8 Jul 46	Serrao	Dereqn of "Villa Musella"
299b	Cbl Prosciutto	10 Jul 46	CC	Dereqn Eng Dept U.of Bologna req.
300	Ltr Rively	11 Jul 46	Miller	Dereqn of Villa Ca' delle Strie Cortina d'Ampezzo
301	Ltr Marghieri	12 Jul 46	AC	Appeal fr stop dereqn of Villa di Cava dei Tirreni

1546

INSTRUCTIONS.—When papers on a subject become numerous they will be numbered serially and brief entries made on this form.

SECRET

